

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| A01 | <p>able</p> <p>ability</p> | <p>(adj.)有能力的</p> <p>He was not able to pay his bills. (他繳不起賬單。)</p> <p>(n.)能力，才能</p> <p>He has the ability to type 100 English words per minute. (他能夠每分鐘打 100 個英文字。)</p> |
| A02 | <p>abroad</p> | <p>(adv.)在(到)國外</p> <p>We plan to travel abroad this summer. (我們計畫在今年夏天到國外旅行。)</p> |
| A03 | <p>accept</p> <p>acceptance</p> <p>acceptable</p> | <p>(v.)接受</p> <p>This gift is too expensive; I cannot accept it. (這禮物太貴了，我不能接受。)</p> <p>(n.)歡迎，接受，贊同</p> <p>His plan met with great acceptance. (他的計畫受到大大的歡迎。)</p> <p>(adj.)可接受的</p> <p>Your work is not acceptable. Please do it again. (你的工作是不可以接受的，請重做。)</p> |
| A04 | <p>according (to)</p> | <p>(prep./adj.)依照，和諧的，相應的</p> <p>According to the weather report, it is going to rain tomorrow. (依照氣象報告，明天會下雨。)</p> |
| A05 | <p>across</p> | <p>(prep./adv.)橫過</p> <p>It is very dangerous to swim across the river because it is too deep. (游泳過河很危險，因為水太深了。)</p> |
| A06 | <p>act</p> <p>action</p> | <p>(v.)假裝，行為，舉止</p> <p>(n.)行為，舉止</p> <p>The little girl acts like a mother. (這小女孩假裝得像母親一樣。)</p> <p>His stupid act will cause trouble. (他愚蠢的行為將導致麻煩。)</p> <p>(n.)動作，行為</p> <p>We must take action before it is too late. (在為時已晚之前，我們必須採取行動。)</p> <p>People should be judged by their actions, not by their words. (判斷人要根據他們的行為，而非他們所說的話。)</p> |
| A07 | <p>actor</p> <p>actress</p> | <p>(n.)男演員</p> <p>His father is a famous actor; he has acted in many films. (他的父親是個很有名的演員，曾經演過許多電影。)</p> <p>(n.)女演員</p> <p>The actress has attracted many fans. (這女演員吸引了許多粉絲。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|---|
| A08 | add | (v.)加 He added one more spoon of sugar to make the cake taste sweeter. (他多加了一湯匙的糖，使蛋糕嚐起來更甜一點。) |
| A09 | address | (n.)地址，稱呼，演說 (v.)向...演說，稱呼 Please write down your address on this paper. (請把你的地址寫在這張紙上。) The President always addresses the people on some important occasions. (總統總會在一些重要慶典上向人民發表演說。) |
| A10 | adult | (n.)成人，大人 This movie is for adults only, not for children. (這部電影只給成年人看的，不是小孩看的。) |
| A11 | afraid | (adj.)害怕的，擔憂的，恐怕的 Jennifer is afraid of snakes and mice. (珍妮佛怕蛇和老鼠。) I'm afraid that I cannot go with you. (我恐怕不能和你一起去了。) |
| A12 | afternoon | (n.)下午，午後 He told us he would arrive tomorrow afternoon. (他告訴我們，他將在明天下午抵達。) |
| A13 | again | (adv.)再一次，又一次 I can't hear you. Could you say that again, please? (我聽不到你說的話，可以請你再說一次嗎?) |
| A14 | against | (prep.)對抗，違反，靠 We will fight against the enemy. (我們將與敵人對抗。) She sold the house even though it was against her husband's wishes. (儘管違反她先生的意願，她還是把房子賣掉了。) |
| A15 | age | (n.)年齡，時代 You look much younger than your age. (你看起來比實際年齡年輕許多。) |
| A16 | ago | (adv.)以前 I could not remember that. That was a long time ago. (我無法想起來，那是很久以前的事了。) I saw Tom in the park a few days ago. (幾天前我在公園有看到湯姆。) |
| A17 | agree | (v.)同意 We agree that smoking is harmful to our health. (我們都贊同吸煙是有害健康的。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| A18 | ahead | (adv.)在前的 Although I left home later than Jane did, I arrived at the party ahead of her. (雖然我比珍還要晚離開家裡，但是我卻在她之前到達舞會。) |
| A19 | aid | (n./v.)幫助，援助，救援，助手 Without your aid, I couldn't have succeeded. (要不是你的幫助，我是不可能成功的。) Careful wording aids clearness of the meaning. (謹慎用字可讓含義清楚明瞭。) |
| A20 | air | (n.)空氣，天空，氣氛 We cannot live without air. (沒有空氣，我們就無法存活。) We saw the birds flying through the air. (我們看到鳥兒飛過天空。) |
| A21 | airmail | (n.)航空郵件 I would like to send this letter by airmail. (我要以航空郵件寄這封信。) |
| A22 | airplane | (n.)飛機 Even though it is expensive to go to Taipei by airplane, it can save much time. (雖然搭飛機到台北很貴，但是卻能省下很多的時間。) |
| A23 | airport | (n.)機場，航空站 I went to Taoyuan International Airport to see my friend off. (我去桃園國際機場為我朋友送行。) |
| A24 | alarm | (n.)鬧鐘，警報器，警訊，恐慌 (v.)警告，使恐慌 You'd better set an alarm or have someone wake you up. (你最好設鬧鐘或找人叫醒你。) A small girl saw the fire and sounded the alarm immediately. (一個小女孩看到火，立刻就按響警報器。) They were alarmed by the sudden attack. (他們因為受到突襲而恐慌。) |
| A25 | album | (n.)專輯，相簿，集郵簿，唱片集 I have been collecting Michael Jackson's albums since I was ten. (我自從十歲開始就收集麥可傑克森的專輯。) |
| A26 | alive | (adj.)活著的，活潑的，有活力的 They kept her alive on a life support machine. (他們以維生機器讓她活著。) Although Tom is seventy years old, he is still very alive. (雖然約翰 70 歲了，他仍然非常有活力。) |
| A27 | allow | (v.)允許 No food and drinks are allowed aboard the MRT. (在捷運上飲食是不被允許的。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| A28 | almond | (n.)杏仁 According to the research, eating a handful of almonds a day is good for the heart. (根據研究，每天吃一把杏仁對心臟是好的。) |
| A29 | almost | (adv.)幾乎 The town was almost destroyed during the war. (這個小鎮在戰爭的期間幾乎已經毀了。) |
| A30 | alone | (adj.)獨自的 (adv.)獨自地，單獨地 It is so dark here; don't leave me alone. (這裡非常暗，別留下我獨自一人。) For years, Jack lived alone in New York. (傑克獨自在紐約生活了好幾年。) |
| A31 | along | (prep.)沿著 I was walking along the street when the accident happened. (當意外發生時，我正沿著街道走著。) |
| A32 | already | (adv.)已經 We can go home now; I've already done my work today. (我們現在可以回家了，我已經將我今天的工作完成了。) |
| A33 | although | (conj.)雖然 Although she is only three, she can speak Chinese, Japanese, and English. (她雖然只有三歲，但卻會說中文、日文和英文。) |
| A34 | always | (adv.)總是 We have always done the job in this way. (我們總是以這個方式來做事。) |
| A35 | America | (n.)美國，美洲 I've been to America many times. (我去過美國很多次了。) |
| | American | (n.)美國人 (adj.)美國(人)的，美洲的 Around two hundred Americans ran away from the city yesterday. (昨天大約有 200 名美國人逃離這座城市。) He married an American woman. (他娶了一個美國人。) |
| A36 | angel | (n.)天使，仁慈而美麗的人 An angel appeared in my dream and smiled at me one night. (有一天晚上，一個天使出現在我的夢中並對我微笑。) |
| A37 | angry | (adj.)生氣的 She was angry with me because I didn't follow her directions. (因為我沒有遵照她的指示，她在生我的氣。) |
| | anger | (n.)生氣，憤怒 Never shout at others in anger. (切勿在憤怒中對別人吼叫。) |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|--|
| A38 | animal | (n.)動物 Snakes, fish, and birds are all animals. (蛇、魚和鳥都是動物。) |
| A39 | another | (pron./adj.)另一個 Tim was eating one ice cream after another. (提姆吃著冰淇淋，一個接著一個。) |
| A40 | answer | (n./v.)答案，回答 The only answer to our problem is to borrow some money from the bank. (解決我們問題的唯一辦法就是向銀行借錢。) The teacher wants her students to answer the question. (老師要她的學生回答這個問題。) |
| A41 | ant | (n.)螞蟻 Ants are common insects in houses. (螞蟻是家裡最常見的昆蟲。) |
| A42 | anyone | (n.)無論誰，任何人 Can anyone tell me how to lock this door? (有誰可以告訴我要怎樣鎖上這扇門?) |
| A43 | anything | (n.)無論什麼，任何東西/事物 If there is anything I can do for you, please let me know. (如果有什麼我可以為你效勞，請跟我說一聲。) |
| A44 | apartment | (n.)公寓 The new employee is still looking for an apartment. (新的雇員仍然在尋找一間公寓。) |
| A45 | ape | (n.)猿，類人猿，模仿他人者 Apes are similar to monkeys. (猿與猴子相似。) |
| A46 | April | (n.)四月 I was tricked on April 1st, which is April Fool's Day. (我在四月一日愚人節當天被捉弄了。) |
| A47 | area | (n.)區域 Houses in the Taipei area are very expensive. (台北地區的房屋非常昂貴。) |
| A48 | arm | (n.)手臂 She opened her arms out to welcome the child. (她張開雙臂來歡迎那個小孩子。) |
| A49 | army | (n.)軍隊，陸軍 Our army is well trained and strong enough to protect our country. (我們的軍隊受過良好的訓練，而且強得足以保衛我們的國家。) |
| A50 | around | (adv.)四周圍，到處 The Wang's family live in a house with roses all around. (王氏一家人住的房子四周圍都是玫瑰花。) |

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---|
| A51 | art | <p>(n.)藝術</p> <p>Can this picture really be considered art? (這張圖片真能視為藝術嗎?)</p> |
| | artist | <p>(n.)藝術家</p> <p>The artist's works are very popular around the world. (這位藝術家的作品在全世界很受到歡迎。)</p> |
| A52 | ask | <p>(v.)要求，詢問</p> <p>If you need any help, please feel free to ask. (如果你需要任何的幫助，請儘管要求。)</p> |
| A53 | August | <p>(n.)八月</p> <p>In Taiwan, Father's Day is on August 8th. (在台灣，父親節是八月八日。)</p> |
| A54 | aunt | <p>(n.)姨，姑，舅媽，孀孀，伯母</p> <p>Aunt Mary is my mother's sister, and she is coming this weekend. (瑪麗阿姨是我母親的妹妹，她這個週末要來。)</p> |
| A55 | autumn | <p>(n.)秋天</p> <p>We have not seen him since last autumn. (從去年秋天之後，我們就再也沒看到他了。)</p> |
| A56 | awake | <p>(v.)喚醒，喚起，醒來</p> <p>(adj.)醒的</p> <p>The noise of the motorcycle awoke him at midnight. (摩托車的噪音在午夜吵醒了他。)</p> <p>When I entered the room, he was fully awake. (當我進入房間時，他是完全清醒的。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| B01 | <p>baby-sit</p> <p>babysitter</p> | <p>(v.)當臨時保姆</p> <p>I baby-sit in my neighborhood to make some money. (我在附近地區當臨時保姆來賺一點錢。)</p> <p>(n.)臨時保姆</p> <p>Where can I find a good babysitter? (我可以去哪裡找到一位好的臨時保姆?)</p> |
| B02 | <p>back</p> | <p>(n.)背部</p> <p>(v.)向後退</p> <p>Sleeping on a soft bed can be bad for your back. (睡柔軟的床可能對背部不好。)</p> <p>My mother backed her car out of our garage. (我的媽媽從車庫倒車出去。)</p> |
| B03 | <p>bad</p> <p>badly</p> | <p>(adj.)壞的，不善良的，拙劣的，有害的，嚴重的，不幸的</p> <p>I have never done anything bad! (我從未做任何壞事!)</p> <p>I had a bad headache last night, so I went to see a doctor. (我昨晚頭痛得厲害，所以跑去看醫生。)</p> <p>(adv.)壞，拙劣地，邪惡地，罪惡地</p> <p>I think he behaved very badly. (我認為他行為表現得很壞。)</p> |
| B04 | <p>badminton</p> | <p>(n.)羽毛球</p> <p>Jack and his family play badminton once a week. (傑克和他的家人每周打一次羽毛球。)</p> |
| B05 | <p>bag</p> | <p>(n.)袋子</p> <p>I always bring a shopping bag when going to the supermarkets. (我去超市都會帶購物袋。)</p> |
| B06 | <p>bakery</p> <p>bake</p> | <p>(n.)麵包店</p> <p>The bakery around the corner offers fresh bread at 3 p.m. every afternoon. (每天下午三點，街角的那間麵包店供應新鮮的麵包。)</p> <p>(v.)烘，烤</p> <p>Bake the cake for 35 to 50 minutes. (把蛋糕烤 30 到 50 分鐘。)</p> |
| B07 | <p>balcony</p> | <p>(n.)陽臺，露臺，(劇場等的)包廂</p> <p>People can see the sea from the balcony of the house. (人們從房子的陽臺可以看到大海。)</p> |
| B08 | <p>ball</p> | <p>(n.)球，舞會</p> <p>Most dogs like to play with a ball and can be trained to catch it. (大部分的狗都喜歡玩球，而且可以被訓練接球。)</p> |
| B09 | <p>balloon</p> | <p>(n.)氣球</p> <p>The room was decorated with balloons on her birthday. (在她生日那天，房間裡布置了氣球。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| B10 | band | <p>(n.)樂團，樂隊，帶子，細繩，箍，橡皮圈，鬆緊帶</p> <p>The Beatles used to be the most famous band in the world. (披頭四曾經是世界上最著名的樂團。)</p> <p>Can I borrow your hair band? (我可以借你的髮帶嗎?)</p> |
| B11 | bank | <p>(n.)銀行，岸</p> <p>I went to the bank and took some money out of my account. (我去銀行從我的戶頭領一些錢出來。)</p> <p>A dead body was found on the river bank. (在河岸發現一具屍體。)</p> |
| B12 | barber | <p>(n.)理髮師</p> <p>Every time John asks for the same barber to have his hair cut. (約翰每次都請同一位理髮師幫他剪頭髮。)</p> |
| B13 | bark | <p>(v.)吠，剝樹皮</p> <p>(n.)吠聲，樹皮</p> <p>The dog barks at every stranger passing by the house. (這隻狗會對每一位經過房子前的陌生人吠。)</p> <p>The barks of the dog in the midnight woke me up. (在午夜，狗的吠聲把我吵醒。)</p> <p>The bark of this tree is very smooth. (這棵樹的樹皮是非常光滑的。)</p> |
| B14 | baseball | <p>(n.)棒球</p> <p>The Yankees is one of the most popular professional baseball teams in the United States.。 (洋基隊是美國最受歡迎的職業棒球隊之一。)</p> |
| B15 | basic | <p>(adj.)基本的</p> <p>He has basic ability of English; he knows simple words and expressions. (他有基礎的英文能力，他會簡單的詞彙與表達。)</p> |
| B16 | basket | <p>(n.)籃子</p> <p>We picked a full basket of strawberries. (我們摘滿整整一籃的草莓。)</p> |
| B17 | basketball | <p>(n.)籃球</p> <p>Many people think Michael Jordan is the greatest player in the history of NBA (National Basketball Association). (很多人認為麥可喬登是NBA(國家籃球協會)史上最偉大的球員。)</p> |
| B18 | bat | <p>(v.)用球棒擊球</p> <p>(n.)球棒，蝙蝠</p> <p>The baseball player struck so hard that he broke the bat. (那個棒球選手擊球太用力了，以致於把球棒都打壞了。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| <p>B19</p> | <p>bath</p> <p>bathe</p> <p>bathroom</p> | <p>(n.)洗澡</p> <p>I don't have enough time for a bath, so I will just have a shower. (我沒有足夠時間能在浴缸泡澡，所以淋浴就好。)</p> <p>(v.)洗澡</p> <p>Most of us now bathe or shower once a day. (我們大部分人每天淋浴或泡澡一次。)</p> <p>(n.)浴室</p> <p>The little boy is brushing his teeth in the bathroom. (那小男孩正在浴室裡刷牙。)</p> |
| <p>B20</p> | <p>battle</p> | <p>(n.)戰鬥，戰役，鬥爭</p> <p>(v.)搏鬥，打鬥，奮鬥</p> <p>The shortage of food caused a battle between two lions. (食物短缺引起兩隻獅子之間的戰鬥。)</p> <p>After the little ship battled against the storm, it sailed back to the port safely. (這艘小船在與暴風搏鬥後，安全地返回港口。)</p> |
| <p>B21</p> | <p>beach</p> | <p>(n.)海灘</p> <p>There are many nice beaches on the west coast of Taiwan. (台灣西岸沿海有許多美麗的海灘。)</p> |
| <p>B22</p> | <p>bear</p> | <p>(n.)熊</p> <p>(v.)承受，忍受(bear, bore, borne/born)</p> <p>Winnie the Pooh is the most famous bear in cartoons. (維尼熊是卡通中最有名的一隻熊。)</p> <p>Will the ice on the lake bear your weight? (湖面上的冰層可以承受你的重量嗎?)</p> |
| <p>B23</p> | <p>beat</p> | <p>(v.)擊打，擊敗，勝過，打拍子(beat, beat, beaten)</p> <p>The father beat the naughty boy who broke the window with a stone. (父親打了用石頭打破窗子的頑皮男童。)</p> <p>Last week, the Rays was beaten by the New York Yankees. (上個禮拜，光芒隊被紐約洋基隊擊敗了。)</p> |
| <p>B24</p> | <p>beautiful</p> <p>beauty</p> | <p>(adj.)美好的，美麗的</p> <p>These pictures show all my beautiful memories in the past. (這些照片顯示我過去所有美好的回憶。)</p> <p>(n.)美人，美貌</p> <p>The singer is a great beauty. (這個歌手是一位大美人。)</p> |
| <p>B25</p> | <p>because</p> | <p>(conj.)因為</p> <p>Because he drove too fast, he had an accident. (因為他車子開太快了，所以發生了意外。)</p> |
| <p>B26</p> | <p>become</p> | <p>(v.)變得，成為(become, became, become)</p> <p>Ice cream becomes very popular in the hot weather. (冰淇淋在熱天變得非常受歡迎。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <p>B27</p> | <p>bed</p> <p>bedroom</p> | <p>(n.)床</p> <p>He is so sick that he has to stay in bed all day. (他病得厲害，以致必須整天躺在床上。)</p> <p>(n.)臥室</p> <p>It's bedtime now, so go back to your bedrooms quickly. (睡覺時間到了，所以趕快回你們的房間。)</p> |
| <p>B28</p> | <p>bee</p> | <p>(n.)蜜蜂</p> <p>Bees make honey and live in large groups. (蜜蜂製造蜂蜜，並且大量群居。)</p> |
| <p>B29</p> | <p>beef</p> | <p>(n.)牛肉</p> <p>They often have roast beef for lunch on Sundays. (他們常在星期天午餐吃烤牛肉。)</p> |
| <p>B30</p> | <p>beer</p> | <p>(n.)啤酒</p> <p>Some people like to drink one or two cans of beer to cool down in hot summer. (有些人喜歡在炎夏喝一兩罐啤酒消暑。)</p> |
| <p>B31</p> | <p>beetle</p> | <p>(n.)甲蟲</p> <p>(v.)急忙來回，離開</p> <p>The boy kept a beetle as a pet. (這個男孩養了一隻甲蟲作寵物。)</p> <p>The mother was beetling in the kitchen preparing breakfast. (母親在廚房裡急忙準備著早餐。)</p> |
| <p>B32</p> | <p>begin</p> | <p>(v.)開始，著手(begin, began, begun)</p> <p>He left school last summer and began his own career. (他去年夏天從學校畢業後，開始了他自己的事業。)</p> |
| <p>B33</p> | <p>behind</p> | <p>(prep.)在...之後</p> <p>The path was too narrow for two people, so the boy walked behind. (這小徑對於兩個人來說太窄了，所以那男孩子走在後面。)</p> |
| <p>B34</p> | <p>believe</p> <p>belief</p> <p>believable</p> | <p>(v.)相信</p> <p>Believe it or not, I am so hungry that I can eat up a whole chicken. (信不信由你，我已經餓到可以吃掉一整隻雞。)</p> <p>(n.)相信，信仰</p> <p>It's my belief that his death is not an accident. (我相信他的死亡不是一個意外。)</p> <p>(adj.)可信的</p> <p>The news about the school is believable. (關於這個學校的新聞是可信的。)</p> |
| <p>B35</p> | <p>bell</p> | <p>(n.)鈴(聲)，鐘(聲)</p> <p>Ring the bell and see if anyone is home. (按門鈴看看有沒有人在家。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|
| B36 | belong | (v.)屬於 The purse doesn't belong to me. It should be returned to its owner. (這錢包不屬於我的，應該要物歸原主。) |
| B37 | below | (prep./adv.)在下面 From the top of the tall building, the cars below us looked so tiny. (從高樓頂端看下去，在我們下方的車子看起來很渺小。) |
| B38 | belt | (n.)皮帶，帶子 I need a white belt to match my white pants. (我需要一條白色的皮帶來配我的白長褲。) |
| B39 | bench | (n.)長凳 There are many benches in the park; we can sit on them to take a rest. (公園裡有許多長凳，我們可以坐著休息一下。) |
| B40 | beside besides | (prep.)在...旁側 Come and sit beside me. (過來坐我旁邊。) (adv.)此外 (prep.)除...之外 We are not going to buy the house. It is out of our price range; besides, it is too big anyway. (我們不會買那間房子。它超出我們的預算，除此以外，不管怎麼說它太大了。) |
| B41 | bicycle | (n.)腳踏車 The girl asked her parents to buy her a new bicycle. (女孩要她父母買一輛新腳踏車給她。) |
| B42 | big | (adj.)大的，重要的 The man has the biggest car and house on our street. (那個人擁有我們這條街最大的車子和房子。) |
| B43 | bird | (adj.)鳥，鳥類 The early bird catches the worm. (早起的鳥兒有蟲吃。) |
| B44 | birthday birth | (n.)生日 I was born on April 1 st , so my birthday is April Fool's Day. (我在四月一日出生，所以我的生日是愚人節。) (n.)出生，起源 She decided to move back to the city of her birth. (她決定搬回她出生的城市。) |
| B45 | bite | (v./n.)咬(bite, bit, bitten) There were many mosquitoes in the classroom; we were badly bitten. (教室裡有很多蚊子，我們被叮的很慘。) |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| <p>B46</p> | <p>black</p> <p>blackboard</p> | <p>(n./adj.)黑色 I like to wear black clothes in winter. (我冬天喜歡穿黑色衣服。)</p> <p>(n.)黑板 You can see a large piece of blackboard in any classroom of the school. (學校的每間教室裡，你都可以看到有個大黑板。)</p> |
| <p>B47</p> | <p>blank</p> | <p>(adj.) 空白的，空的 Aileen handed me a piece of blank sheet. (艾琳遞給我一張空白紙張。)</p> <p>(n.)空白，空白處，空白表格 The students were asked to fill in the blanks on their test papers. (學生們被要求在考試卷上填空。)</p> |
| <p>B48</p> | <p>blind</p> | <p>(adj.)瞎眼的，盲目的，察覺不到 Helen Keller was born deaf and blind. (海倫凱勒天生又聾又瞎。)</p> |
| <p>B49</p> | <p>block</p> | <p>(n.)街區，積木，阻礙(物) The office is only a few blocks away from where I live. (辦公室距離我住的地方僅有幾個街區而已。)</p> |
| <p>B50</p> | <p>blood</p> <p>bleed</p> <p>bloody</p> | <p>(n.)血，血液，生命 This is the way to stop the flow of the blood. (這才是阻止流血的方法。)</p> <p>(v.)流血 Both his knees and arms were bleeding. (他的手臂和膝蓋都在流血。)</p> <p>(adj.)流血的，血腥的，殘忍的 The boy fell and his knees were bloody. (男孩跌倒了，膝蓋流血。) A lot of people died in the bloody war. (很多人在這場血腥的戰爭中死去。)</p> |
| <p>B51</p> | <p>blow</p> | <p>(v.)風吹，吹氣，吹奏，爆炸(blow, blew, blown) (n.)重擊，打 The strong wind blew my hat off my head. (那陣強風把我的帽子從頭上吹走。) The kids sat on the steps, blowing bubbles. (小孩子們坐在階梯上吹泡泡。) He got a severe blow on the chest and was sent to hospital. (他胸部被重重打了一拳，被送進了醫院。)</p> |
| <p>B52</p> | <p>blue</p> | <p>(n./adj)藍色 People usually believe that blue stands for sorrow. (人們通常認為藍色代表悲傷。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| B53 | boat | <p>(n.)小船</p> <p>The island can be reached by boat from the mainland. (從陸地上搭船就可以到達這個小島。)</p> <p>If you lose your job, I will lose mine, so we are both in the same boat. (如果你丟了工作，我的工作也會沒了，所以我們處境是相同的。)</p> |
| B54 | body | <p>(n.)身體</p> <p>Eating fruits and vegetables is good to our body. (吃蔬菜水果對於我們的身體很好。)</p> |
| B55 | bone | <p>(n.)骨骼</p> <p>My mother used the chicken bones to make the soup. (我媽媽用雞骨頭熬湯。)</p> |
| B56 | <p>book</p> <p>bookstore</p> | <p>(n.)書，書籍 (v.)預定，預購</p> <p>Open your book to page 10, please. (請把書翻到第十頁。)</p> <p>She booked a room for me at a hotel two weeks ago. (兩個星期前，她替我在一家旅館預定了個房間。)</p> <p>(n.)書店</p> <p>A bookstore is a shop where books are sold. (書店就是專門賣書的地方。)</p> |
| B57 | <p>bore</p> <p>bored</p> <p>boring</p> | <p>(v.)使厭煩</p> <p>His job bored him, so he decided to quit. (他的工作使他厭煩，所以他決定辭職。)</p> <p>(adj.)感到厭煩的</p> <p>I got bored easily in the Math class. (上數學課很容易讓我感到厭煩。)</p> <p>(adj.)無趣的，令人厭煩的</p> <p>The movie is very boring and made me fall asleep. (這部電影很無趣，害我都睡著了。)</p> |
| B58 | born | <p>(adj.)出生的</p> <p>I was born English but later became an American citizen. (我出生為英國人，但是後來成了美國公民。)</p> |
| B59 | borrow | <p>(v.)借來</p> <p>I couldn't afford these books, so I borrowed them from the library. (我買不起這些書本，所以我從圖書館借。)</p> |
| B60 | boss | <p>(n.)老闆</p> <p>I started up my own business and now I am a boss of 50 employees. (我自己創業，所以現在我是有五十位員工的老闆。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|--|
| B61 | bother | <p>(v.)煩擾，打攪，使惱怒 (n.)煩惱，麻煩，使人煩惱的人（或事物）</p> <p>My younger brother kept bothering me when I was preparing my final exam. (當我正在準備期末考時，我的弟弟一直煩我。)</p> <p>Tom is a bother to his teacher. (湯姆使他老師大傷腦筋。)</p> |
| B62 | bottle | <p>(n.)瓶子，一瓶的容量</p> <p>You can buy beer in bottles or in cans. (你可以買瓶裝或罐裝的啤酒。)</p> |
| B63 | bottom | <p>(n.)底部，基部</p> <p>Some living creatures are found at the bottom of the sea. (有些生物可以在海底找得到。)</p> <p>I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart. (我想要衷心地向你致謝。)</p> |
| B64 | bowl | <p>(n.)碗，鉢</p> <p>My brother eats a lot; he usually eats two bowls of rice in each meal. (我弟弟吃很多，通常每餐都要吃兩碗飯。)</p> |
| B65 | box | <p>(n.)箱，盒</p> <p>Don't sit on that wooden box. There is an expensive vase inside it. (不要坐在那木箱子上面，裡面有個昂貴的花瓶。)</p> |
| B66 | brave | <p>(adj.)勇敢的</p> <p>The boy was very brave. He jumped into the pool to save his friend. (這個男孩很勇敢，他跳進游泳池去救他的朋友。)</p> |
| | bravery | <p>(n.)勇氣，勇敢</p> <p>We need to have more bravery to make our dream come true. (我們必須有更多勇氣才能使我們的夢想成真。)</p> |
| B67 | bread | <p>(n.)麵包</p> <p>Kids usually have bread, peanut butter, jam, and milk for breakfast. (小孩子通常吃麵包、花生醬、果醬和牛奶當作早餐。)</p> <p>He doesn't just write for fun; writing is his bread and butter. (他寫作不僅僅只為了樂趣，也是他的餬口之道。)</p> |
| B68 | break | <p>(v.)打破 (n.)休息</p> <p>I broke the chocolate into pieces to share with my friends. (我把巧克力分成好幾小塊分給朋友。)</p> <p>You can take a rest during the coffee break. (你可以在午茶時間休息一下。)</p> |
| B69 | breakfast | <p>(n.)早餐</p> <p>Breakfast is the first meal of the day. (早餐是一天之中的第一餐。)</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| B70 | bridge | <p>(n.)橋樑，橋牌</p> <p>A new bridge will be built across the river in the near future. (不久的未來，將要蓋一座新橋橫跨在河上。)</p> |
| B71 | <p>brief</p> <p>briefing</p> | <p>(adj.)簡短的，簡潔的</p> <p>(n.)摘要，概要</p> <p>(v.)做簡報</p> <p>The speech is too long. Please make it brief. (這個演講太長了，請簡短。)</p> <p>I need a brief of the blog post. (我需要部落格文章的摘要。)</p> <p>The salesman briefed us on the sales figures last month. (業務針對我們簡報上個月的銷售數字。)</p> <p>(n.簡報)</p> <p>The manager made a briefing of the new product in the meeting. (經理在會議中對新產品做簡報。)</p> |
| B72 | bright | <p>(adj.)明亮的，聰明的</p> <p>The sunlight is so bright that I can hardly open my eyes. (陽光太刺眼了，我幾乎無法張開眼睛。)</p> <p>Mozart was a bright musician who could play songs beautifully without any practice. (莫札特是很聰明的音樂家，不需練習他就可以將歌曲彈得很美。)</p> |
| B73 | bring | <p>(v.)帶來(bring, brought, brought)</p> <p>Bring an umbrella with you; it may rain this afternoon. (隨身帶把傘，今天下午可能會下雨。)</p> |
| B74 | brother | <p>(n.)兄弟，同胞</p> <p>I have a twin brother, and we look almost the same. (我有個雙胞胎哥哥，我們長得幾乎一模一樣。)</p> |
| B75 | brown | <p>(adj./n.)棕色</p> <p>The color of the milk tea is brown. (奶茶的顏色是棕色的。)</p> |
| B76 | brush | <p>(n.)刷子，畫筆，刷，拂拭</p> <p>(v.)刷，拂拭</p> <p>He painted the wall with a brush. (他用刷子塗牆壁油漆。)</p> <p>I brush my teeth at least two times a day. (我每天至少刷牙兩次。)</p> |
| B77 | bug | <p>(n.)小蟲</p> <p>Some people become ill when they touch the bugs that live in dogs' fur. (有些人碰到狗皮毛中的小蟲時就會生病。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| B78 | build | (v.)建造 The house was built up one hundred years ago. (這房子是一百年前建造的。) |
| B79 | bun | (n.)小圓麵包，(女子的)圓髮髻 The steamed buns fresh from the steamer were warm and good to eat. (剛蒸鍋里出爐的新鮮饅頭很熱也很好吃。) Emily wore her hair in a bun. (艾蜜莉把頭髮挽成小圓髻。) |
| B80 | burn | (v.)燃燒 The big fire in the center of the city almost burned down the entire street. (市中心的這場大火幾乎燒光了整條街道。) |
| B81 | bus | (n.)公車，巴士 I do not like to go to school by bus. I would rather go on foot. (我不喜歡搭公車上學，寧可走路去。) |
| B82 | busy | (adj.)忙碌的 I am busy now; can I talk to you later? (我現在很忙，可以待會再和你談嗎?) |
| B83 | business businessman businesswoman businessperson | (n.)生意，行業 He is one of our important customers. We do much business with him. (他是我們的重要客戶之一，我們和他的生意有許多往來。) What business are you in? (你從事什麼行業?) (n.)生意人，商人 Many of my friends are businessmen. (我有很多朋友都是從商的。) My mother is a very successful businesswoman. (我媽媽是一位很成功的女企業家。) (n.)生意人，商人 Mr. Collin is not only a lawyer but also a businessperson. (柯林先生不但是是一位律師，也是一位商人。) |
| B84 | butter | (n.)奶油 Mary was spreading butter on a cookie. (瑪麗正在一塊餅乾上塗奶油。) |
| B85 | butterfly | (n.)蝴蝶 There are over 400 kinds of butterflies in Taiwan. (台灣有超過四百種的蝴蝶。) |
| B86 | buy | (v.)買，收買(buy, bought, bought) I bought my mother a lipstick as a Mother's Day gift. (我買了口紅給媽媽當母親節禮物。) Money cannot buy happiness. (金錢買不到幸福。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| C01 | cage | (n.)籠子 The lion has escaped from its cage. (獅子從籠子裡逃脫了。) |
| C02 | cake | (n.)蛋糕 I like cake, which is my favorite dessert. (我很喜歡蛋糕，它是最喜愛的甜點。) You can't eat your cake and have it, too. (魚與熊掌不可兼得。) |
| C03 | calendar | (n.)月曆 According to the school calendar, the final exam will be held at the end of June. (根據學校行事曆，期末考將在六月底舉行。) |
| C04 | call | (n./v.)打電話，喊叫 May I use your telephone to make a phone call? (我可以使用你的電話機打個電話嗎?) The line is busy; would you please call back later? (電話正在忙線當中，可否請待會再打電話呢?) |
| C05 | calm | (adj.)寧靜的，心平氣和的 (n.)寧靜，平靜 He has a very calm manner. (他舉止沉著鎮靜。) There was a calm on the sea. (海面上風平浪靜。) |
| C06 | camel | (n.)駱駝 Have you ever ridden a camel? (你有騎過駱駝嗎?) |
| C07 | camera | (n.)照相機 A good photographer always knows when to click the camera. (一個好的攝影師總是知道何時按下快門。) |
| C08 | camp | (n.)營地 (v.)宿營 Parents sometimes send their children to the summer camps during summer vacation. (在暑假期間，父母親有時候會把他們的小孩送去夏令營。) The hikers camped by the lake. (那些登山者在湖邊紮營。) |
| C09 | candy | (n.)糖果 Eating too much candy is bad for your teeth. (吃太多糖對牙齒並不好。) |
| C10 | candle | (n.)蠟燭，燭形物 William blew out the candles on the cake happily on the birthday. (威廉在生日那天高興地吹滅了蛋糕上的蠟燭。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| C11 | cap | <p>(n.)帽</p> <p>The player took off his cap and waved it above his head. (那個球員脫下帽子舉在頭上揮舞。)</p> |
| C12 | car | <p>(n.)汽車</p> <p>He got into a red car and drove away immediately. (他坐進一輛紅色汽車，然後就立刻開走了。)</p> |
| C13 | card | <p>(n.)卡片，紙牌</p> <p>You need a membership card to get into the club. (你要有會員卡才能夠進入俱樂部。)</p> |
| C14 | care | <p>(v.)在意，在乎，憂慮</p> <p>(n.)小心，憂慮</p> <p>He cared quite a lot about his appearance. (他非常在意外表。)</p> <p>Don't work too hard. Give more care to your health. (工作別太辛苦，多注意你自己的健康。)</p> |
| | careful | <p>(adj.)謹慎的，小心地</p> <p>Be careful to look at both ways when you cross the road. (過馬路時要注意向兩邊看。)</p> |
| | careless | <p>(adj.)隨便的，粗心的，疏忽的，草率的</p> <p>She is careless about her clothes. (她對穿著一點都不講究。)</p> |
| C15 | carrot | <p>(n.)胡蘿蔔</p> <p>We grow carrots in our garden. (我們在菜園裡種了些胡蘿蔔。)</p> |
| C16 | carry | <p>(v.)攜帶，運送</p> <p>Don't carry too much cash with you when you go home alone at night. (夜晚獨自回家時，身邊不要帶太多現金。)</p> <p>The bus can carry fifty passengers. (這輛巴士可載運五十名乘客。)</p> |
| C17 | case | <p>(n.)情況，例子，案件</p> <p>In this case, no one is the winner. (在此情況，沒有人是贏家。)</p> <p>In any case, I'll be there in time for the meeting. (無論如何，我都會及時抵達參加會議。)</p> |
| C18 | cash | <p>(n.)現金</p> <p>(v.)兌現</p> <p>I have no cash with me. Can I pay by credit card? (我現在沒帶現金。可以用信用卡支付嗎?)</p> <p>She cashed the check at the bank. (她在銀行兌現了支票。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| C19 | castle | (n.)城堡 In the fairy tales, the king and the queen live in the castle happily. (在童話故事中，國王和皇后在城堡裡過著幸福快樂的生活。) |
| C20 | cat | (n.)貓 When the cat is away, the mice will play. (貓兒不在，老鼠翻天。) Care killed the cat. (憂慮傷身。) It rained cats and dogs. (天下起了傾盆大雨。) |
| C21 | catch | (v.)捕捉，接住(catch, caught, caught) Our cat is good at catching mice. (我們家的貓很會捉老鼠。) |
| C22 | cause | (n.)原因，起因，理由，根據，動機 (v.)導致，使發生，引起 Smoking is the main cause of lung cancer. (抽菸是肺癌的主要原因。) I am afraid I am causing you much trouble. (我怕給你增添很多麻煩。) |
| C23 | ceiling | (n.)天花板 Could you help me paint the ceiling? It's too high. (你是否能幫我漆一下天花板呢?它太高了。) |
| C24 | cellphone | (n.)行動電話 Many people can hardly live in the modern life without cellphone. (許多人沒有手機幾乎無法生活在現代生活中。) |
| C25 | cent | (n.)一分錢 One hundred cents equal to one dollar. (一百分錢的硬幣相當於一元的價值。) |
| C26 | center central | (n.)中心，中央 There are a lot of tall buildings in the center of the town. (市中心有許多高樓建築。) (adj.)中心的，中央的，主要的 The railroad station is in the central part of the city. (火車站在該城市的中心。) |
| C27 | cereal | (n.)麥片，穀類植物，穀類加工食品 I've just bought a box of cereal in the supermarket. (我剛剛在超市買了一盒麥片。) |
| C28 | certain certainly | (adj.)肯定的 I'm not certain how much it will cost. (我不能確定這要花費多少錢。) (adv.)確定地 Health is certainly far more important than money. (健康確定是遠比金錢還重要。) |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| C29 | chair | (n.)椅子 Don't sit on that chair. The paint is still wet. (不要坐那張椅子，油漆未乾。) |
| C30 | chalk | (n.)粉筆 The teacher wrote on the blackboard with colored chalks. (老師用彩色粉筆在黑板上寫字。) |
| C31 | chance | (n.)機會，可能性，偶然 He has been waiting for a chance to make a fortune overnight. (他一直在等待一夜致富的機會。) The team has very little chance of winning the game. (這個球隊贏得比賽的可能性很低。) |
| C32 | change changeable | (v.)改變 (n.)零錢，改變 In fall, leaves of some trees change from green to yellow. (有些樹的葉子會在秋天時由綠變黃。) I need some change to make a phone call. (我需要一些零錢打電話。) (adj.)易變的，不定的 His temper has been changeable this week, so do't annoy him. (這星期他脾氣變化無常，所以不要惹他生氣。) |
| C33 | cheap | (adj.)便宜的，價廉的，劣質的 Jenny bought the book at a cheap price. (珍妮以低廉的價格買下了這本書。) |
| C34 | cheat | (v.)欺騙，作弊 We should not try to cheat others. (我們不應想要欺騙別人。) The student was caught cheating in the exam. (那學生考試作弊被逮到了。) |
| C35 | check | (v.)檢查，查對 (n.)支票，檢查，帳單 You should always check your oil, water, and tires before taking your car on a long trip. (開車出遠門旅行前，一定要先檢查油箱、水箱和輪胎。) He bought the piano by check, not in cash. (他用支票買鋼琴，而非用現金。) |
| C36 | cheese | (n.)乳酪 Would you like a piece of cheese with your bread? (你想要片起司麵包嗎?) |
| C37 | cherry | (adj.)櫻桃，櫻桃樹 The cherry tree is beginning to blossom. (櫻花開始開花。) |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| C38 | chess | <p>(n.)西洋棋</p> <p>Tony won the youth chess match championship last year. (東尼贏得去年的青年西洋棋比賽冠軍。)</p> |
| C39 | chicken | <p>(n.)雞，雞肉</p> <p>Fried chicken is certainly delicious, but it is not good for our health. (炸雞確實很美味，但是對我們的健康並不好。)</p> <p>Don't count your chickens before they are hatched. (不要打如意算盤。)</p> |
| C40 | chief | <p>(n.)首領</p> <p>(adj.)主要的</p> <p>Mr. Fox, chief of our company, will lead us to a bright and successful future. (福斯先生是我們公司的首領，將帶領我們邁入美好而成功的未來。)</p> <p>Cars are the chief reason for the city's pollution. (汽車是造成這城市污染的主要原因。)</p> |
| C41 | child childhood | <p>(n.)孩子(複數 children)</p> <p>He is thirty years old, but he always behaves like a child. (雖然他已經三十歲了，但行為卻仍像個孩子。)</p> <p>Her daughter and son are now married with children of their own. (她的女兒與兒子都結了婚，有了他們自己的孩子。)</p> <p>(n.)童年，兒童時代</p> <p>Childhood is not always a happy time. (童年並不總是快樂的時光。)</p> |
| C42 | china | <p>(n.)瓷器</p> <p>I like to collect all kinds of china teacups. (我喜歡收集各式的瓷器茶杯。)</p> |
| C43 | China Chinatown Chinese | <p>(n.)中國</p> <p>Nowadays many products are made in China. (現在有很多產品都是中國製。)</p> <p>(n.)中國城，唐人街</p> <p>Chinatown in Vancouver is a famous tourist attraction. (唐人街是溫哥華的一個著名旅遊景點。)</p> <p>(n.)中文，中國人</p> <p>(adj.) 中文的，中國(人)的</p> <p>I can read both Chinese and English. (我會讀中文和英文。)</p> <p>Many foreigners like Chinese food. (很多外國人喜歡中國菜。)</p> |
| C44 | chocolate | <p>(n.)巧克力</p> <p>The man sent the girl a box of chocolate. (這個男人送給這女孩一盒巧克力。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| C45 | <p>choose</p> <p>choice</p> | <p>(v.)選擇 chose(choose, chose, chosen) You can choose ice cream or pie for desserts. (你可以選擇冰淇淋或派來當甜點。)</p> <p>(n.)選擇 He had no choice but to accept. (他別無選擇只能接受。)</p> |
| C46 | <p>chopstick</p> | <p>(n.)筷子 Chinese eat with chopsticks, but Americans eat with forks and knives. (中國人用筷子吃飯，但美國人用刀叉吃東西。)</p> |
| C47 | <p>Christmas</p> | <p>(n.)聖誕節 How do you celebrate Christmas in France? (在法國是怎麼慶祝聖誕節的?)</p> |
| C48 | <p>church</p> | <p>(n.)教堂 They believe in Christianity and go to church every Sunday. (他們信仰基督教，而且每個星期天都去教堂做禮拜。)</p> |
| C49 | <p>circle</p> | <p>(n.)圓，原狀物，週期 (v.)環繞，圍住 He asked us to sit in a circle so that he could stand in the center. (他要我們坐成一圈，這樣他就可以站在中央。)</p> <p>The plane circled for an hour before receiving permission to land. (飛機盤旋一小時後才接到允許著陸的訊息。)</p> |
| C50 | <p>city</p> | <p>(n.)城市，都會 I prefer city life to country life because it is more convenient to live in a city. (我喜歡都市生活甚於鄉村生活，因為住在城市比較便利。)</p> |
| C51 | <p>clap</p> | <p>(v.)拍手，鼓掌 People clapped wildly after Holly finished her dance. (荷莉跳完舞後，人們瘋狂地鼓掌。)</p> |
| C52 | <p>class</p> <p>classmate</p> <p>classroom</p> | <p>(n.)課，班級，階級，等級，級別 The third class starts at ten o'clock. (第三節課十點開始。)</p> <p>Most people travel economy class on the plane. (大部分人旅遊時總是搭經濟艙。)</p> <p>(n.)同學 We are classmates; we go to the same school and the same class. (我們是同學，上同一間學校，讀同一個班級。)</p> <p>(n.)教室 It is a sunny day. Why don't we have class outside the classroom? (今天是個晴天，我們何不去教室外面上課?)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| C53 | clean | (adj.)乾淨的，清潔的 |
| | | (v.)使乾淨，清潔 |
| | | The kitchen was clean. |
| | | (廚房是乾淨的。) |
| | | Tom was asked to clean his room by his mother. |
| | | (湯姆的媽媽要求他必須將自己房間打掃乾淨。) |
| | cleaner | (n.)清潔工，乾洗店，清潔劑，吸塵器 |
| | | John has an evening job as an office cleaner. |
| | | (約翰有份晚上的工作，是做辦公室的清潔工。) |
| | | Could you pick up my suit from the cleaner's for me, please? |
| | | (請你幫我把西裝從乾洗店取回來，好嗎?) |
| | | We've run out of floor cleaner. |
| | | (我們的地板清潔劑用完了。) |
| C54 | clear | (adj.)清澈的，清楚的 |
| | | (v.)(使)乾淨 |
| | | The water was so clear that we could see the bottom of the river. |
| | | (這水清澈到都可見河底了。) |
| | | It took several hours to clear the road after the accident. |
| | | (意外發生後，用了好幾個小時來清理道路。) |
| C55 | clerk | (n.)店員，售貨員 |
| | | I won't go to the supermarket again because the clerks there are rude. |
| | | (我不會再去那家超級市場了，因為那裡的店員很無禮。) |
| C56 | climate | (n.)氣候 |
| | | Thailand is a country with a tropical climate. |
| | | (泰國是個熱帶氣候的國家。) |
| C57 | climb | (v.)爬 |
| | | You have to climb up the ladder to reach the roof. |
| | | (你必須爬上梯子才能摸到屋頂。) |
| | | It got hotter and hotter as the sun climbed higher and higher. |
| | | (隨著太陽升得愈來愈高，氣溫也愈來愈熱。) |
| C58 | clock | (n.)時鐘 |
| | | A clock has two hands: an hour hand and a minute hand. |
| | | (時鐘有兩支針：時針和分針。) |
| C59 | close | (v.)關閉 |
| | | (adj.)接近，親密的 |
| | | I noticed that the shop opens at 10:00 in the morning, but when does it close? |
| | | (我注意到那家店是早上十點營業，但是何時關門呢?) |
| | | Mr. Brown's house is far away from the mountain, but it is close to the beach. |
| | | (布朗先生的房子離山很遠，但很靠近海邊。) |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| C60 | <p>clothes</p> <p>cloth</p> <p>clothe</p> <p>clothing</p> | <p>(n.)衣服</p> <p>Wear warm clothes in cold weather. (寒冷的天氣要穿溫暖的衣服。)</p> <p>(n.)布，織物，衣料</p> <p>We cut paper and cloth with scissors. (我們用剪刀裁紙和布。)</p> <p>(v.)給...穿衣，為...提供衣服</p> <p>He has to work hard to feed and clothe his family. (他必須努力工作以供給全家吃穿。)</p> <p>(n.)衣服(集合名詞)</p> <p>The shelter provides food and warm clothing to the homeless. (收留所提供食物和衣服給無家可歸的人。)</p> |
| C61 | <p>cloud</p> <p>cloudy</p> | <p>(n.)雲</p> <p>The sky was clear; there was not a cloud in sight. (天空是晴朗的，完全看不到一片雲。)</p> <p>(adj.)多雲的，陰天的</p> <p>It is cloudy and rainy today. (今天是多雲有雨的天氣。)</p> |
| C62 | <p>club</p> | <p>(n.)俱樂部</p> <p>Jack is a member of our golf club. (傑克是我們高爾夫俱樂部的會員。)</p> |
| C63 | <p>coal</p> | <p>(n.)煤</p> <p>I put more coal on the fire to keep the room warm. (為了讓房間保持溫暖，我在火堆裡加了更多的煤炭。)</p> |
| C64 | <p>coast</p> | <p>(n.)海岸</p> <p>We drove along the Pacific coast from San Francisco to Seattle. (我們開車從舊金山沿著太平洋海岸一直開到西雅圖。)</p> |
| C65 | <p>coat</p> | <p>(n.)大衣，外套</p> <p>You'll have to put on a coat. It is chilly outside. (你得穿上外套，外面很冷。)</p> |
| C66 | <p>coffee</p> | <p>(n.)咖啡</p> <p>Would you like tea or coffee? (你要茶還是咖啡?)</p> |
| C67 | <p>Coke/coke</p> | <p>(n.)可樂，可口可樂</p> <p>A: May I help you? B: I'd like two small cokes, please. (A: 請問要點些什麼?) (B: 請給我兩杯小的可樂。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| C68 | cold | <p>(adj.)冷淡的，寒冷的，涼的</p> <p>(n.)感冒，寒冷</p> <p>He is always cold to unfamiliar friends. (他對不熟的朋友一向冷淡。)</p> <p>Our teacher had a bad cold, so she didn't show up at school yesterday. (我們老師患了重感冒，所以昨天沒有在學校出現。)</p> |
| C69 | color colorful | <p>(n.)顏色</p> <p>The rainbow has seven different colors. (彩虹有七種不同的顏色。)</p> <p>(adj.)富有色彩的，多采多姿的</p> <p>She wrapped the Christmas presents with colorful paper. (他用彩色的紙包裝聖誕禮物。)</p> <p>There are many colorful activities in my school. (我們學校有很多多彩多姿的活動。)</p> |
| C70 | comb | <p>(n.)梳子</p> <p>(v.)梳頭</p> <p>I always carry a comb in my handbag. (我總是在手提包裡放一把梳子。)</p> <p>Comb your hair before going to school. (上學前要梳好頭髮。)</p> |
| C71 | come | <p>(v.)來到，抵達</p> <p>Will you come to my new house next weekend? (下週末你要來我的新家嗎?)</p> |
| C72 | comfortable | <p>(adj.)舒服的，自在的</p> <p>The room in this hotel is large and comfortable. No wonder they charge so high. (這旅館的房間既寬敞又舒適，難怪他們會索價這麼高。)</p> <p>Are you comfortable in the presence of such a large audience? (在這麼一大群觀眾面前你覺得自在嗎?)</p> |
| C73 | comic | <p>(n.)漫畫書(=comic books)</p> <p>(adj.)喜劇的，連環畫的</p> <p>Nowadays many students never read books but comics. (現今許多學生除了看漫畫書之外，什麼書都不讀。)</p> <p>I like to watch comic opera. (我喜歡看喜劇類的歌劇。)</p> |
| C74 | common | <p>(adj.)普通的，一般的</p> <p>He wasn't a hero but just a common man. (他並非英雄，只不過是個普通人。)</p> |
| C75 | company | <p>(n.)公司，陪伴</p> <p>She works as an English secretary in an international trade company. (她在一間國際貿易公司擔任英文秘書。)</p> <p>When her children left home, Mary bought two dogs for company. (當瑪麗的孩子都離家後，她買了兩隻狗作伴。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| C76 | computer | <p>(n.)電腦</p> <p>The fast development of computers has greatly changed the way people live. (電腦的快速發展已經大大地改變人類生活的方式。)</p> |
| C77 | continue | <p>(v.)繼續</p> <p>Despite my repeated complaints, he continues to leave his dirty clothes on the floor. (儘管我一直抱怨，他仍舊繼續把他的髒衣物放在地上。)</p> |
| C78 | control | <p>(v.)控制，操縱</p> <p>The children were shouting in the classroom, but the teacher could not control them. (孩子們在教室裡不斷的叫喊，但是老師並無法控制住他們。)</p> |
| C79 | convenient | <p>(adj.)方便的</p> <p>It is not convenient for me to give you a ride today because I have a date tonight. (今天不方便讓你搭便車，因為我今晚有約會。)</p> |
| C80 | conversation | <p>(n.)會話，談天</p> <p>Women usually talk about their clothes, fashion, and food in their conversation. (通常在女人的談話中，她們會聊到衣服、時尚及食物。)</p> |
| C81 | <p>cook</p> <p>cooking</p> | <p>(v.)煮菜，烹調</p> <p>(n.)廚師</p> <p>Before you eat, make sure this meat has been cooked for at least an hour. (在你吃之前，要確定這肉已經煮了至少一小時。)</p> <p>My mother is a good cook; she always prepares many delicious dishes for me. (我媽媽很會煮飯，她常為我燒許多好吃的菜。)</p> <p>(n.)煮飯，燒飯</p> <p>While my mother was cooking, my father was watching TV. (當我的母親煮飯時，我的父親在看電視。)</p> |
| C82 | cookie | <p>(n.)餅乾</p> <p>I like sweets, such as cakes, cookies, and candies. (我喜歡吃甜食，像是蛋糕、餅乾和糖果。)</p> |
| C83 | cool | <p>(adj.)涼爽的</p> <p>(v.)使變涼</p> <p>The weather is hot in summer but cool in autumn. (夏天氣候很炎熱，但秋天卻很涼爽。)</p> <p>Leave the cake to cool for an hour before cutting it. (把蛋糕冷卻一小時後再切。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| C84 | copy | <p>(v.)複印，抄襲 (n.)複本</p> <p>Everything in the computer's memory can be copied onto USB. (任何存在電腦記憶體裡的東西都可以複製到隨身碟裡。)</p> <p>We have more students today. Would you make ten more copies of the handouts? (我們今天的學生比較多，你可以多影印十份講義嗎?)</p> |
| C85 | corn | <p>(n.)玉米</p> <p>The American Indians ate mainly corns for their meals. (美國印地安人以玉米為主食。)</p> |
| C86 | corner | <p>(n.)角落，街角</p> <p>Click the icon in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. (按一下螢幕右下方角落的圖示。)</p> |
| C87 | correct | <p>(v.)糾正，改正 (adj.)正確的</p> <p>Please correct my pronunciation if I say it incorrectly. (如果我的發音不正確的話，請糾正我。)</p> <p>She had all the correct answers in her test, so she got 100 points. (她考試的答案全都是正確的，所以得了一百分。)</p> |
| C88 | cost | <p>(v.)值(多少) (n.)價格，費用</p> <p>How much does this pair of sunglasses cost? (這副太陽眼鏡需要多少錢?)</p> <p>Living costs are usually higher in cities than those in the country. (城市裡的生活費通常要比鄉下還要高。)</p> |
| C89 | couch | <p>(n.)長沙發</p> <p>In the evening, my father always lies on the couch watching TV. (在晚上，我的父親總是躺在長沙發上看電視。)</p> |
| C90 | cough | <p>(n./v.)咳嗽</p> <p>There are lots of colds and coughs at the moment because of the spread of a flu. (由於流行感冒的傳染，現在很多人感冒和咳嗽。)</p> <p>You've been coughing a lot, I think you smoke too much. (你一直咳嗽得很厲害，我覺得你抽太多香煙了。)</p> |
| C91 | count | <p>(v./n.)數，算</p> <p>We counted the number of passengers and found that two were missing. (我們數了一下乘客的人數，然後發現有兩個人失蹤了。)</p> <p>What is the exact count? (確切的總數是多少?)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| C92 | country | <p>(n.) 國家，家鄉，鄉下 (adj.) 鄉間的 France is my native country, but I've been living in Belgium for the past five years. (法國是我的祖國，但過去的這五年以來，我卻都一直住在比利時。) A country house is a large attractive house in the countryside and is usually owned by a rich family. (莊園是鄉間大而美麗的房子，通常為有錢人家所擁有。)</p> <p>countryside (n.) 鄉間，農村 The best way to explore the countryside is on foot. (探索鄉村的最佳途徑就是徒步。)</p> |
| C93 | couple | <p>(n.) 一雙，一對 There are a couple of gloves in the cupboard, but they can't be a pair because they are both left-handed. (櫥櫃裡有兩隻手套，但不可能是一對，因為它們都是左手。)</p> |
| C94 | course | <p>(n.) 課程，(高爾夫)球場 I am taking a course in economics. (我正在修一門經濟學的課程。) I like to play golf in a golf course because the place is big and I can walk a lot. (我喜歡在高爾夫球場打高爾夫球，因為那地方很大，我可以走很多的路。)</p> |
| C95 | cousin | <p>(n.) 堂/表兄弟姊妹 Johnny is my cousin, the son of Aunt Janie. (強尼是我的表弟，也就是珍妮姨媽的兒子。)</p> |
| C96 | cover | <p>(v.) 遮掩，遮蔽 (n.) 覆蓋物，封面 You had better cover the floors with newspapers before you start painting the ceiling. (你最好在刷天花板油漆之前，先用報紙遮蓋地板。) I put a cover on my computer to keep it from dust. (我用套子覆蓋電腦以防灰塵。)</p> |
| C97 | cow | <p>(n.) 母牛，乳牛 The farmer has to milk his cows every day. (那農夫要每天擠牛乳。)</p> |
| | cowboy | <p>(n.) 牛仔 My older brother loved to see cowboy movies. (我哥哥愛看牛仔影片。)</p> |
| C98 | crazy | <p>(adj.) 瘋狂的 Nick is crazy about basketball. (尼克對籃球為之瘋狂。)</p> |
| C99 | cream | <p>(n.) 奶油 If the plain coffee is too bitter for you, you can add some cream and sugar. (如果純咖啡太苦了，你可以加點奶油和糖。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| C100 | cross | <p>(n.) 十字形，十字形記號，十字架 (v.) 越過，渡過，交叉，相交</p> <p>Jimmy always wears a tiny golden cross. (吉米一直戴著一隻小小的金十字架。)</p> <p>They crossed the river by boat. (他們乘船渡河。)</p> <p>across</p> <p>(prep.) 橫越，穿過 (adv.) 橫過</p> <p>The TV series became popular across the country. (這部電視連續劇在全國各地廣受歡迎。)</p> <p>We got into the boat and rowed across. (我們上了船，將船橫過划到對岸。)</p> |
| C101 | crow | <p>(n.) 公雞的叫聲，烏鴉</p> <p>The rooster's crow woke me up. (公雞的啼聲把我吵醒。)</p> |
| C102 | crowd | <p>(n.) 群眾 (v.) 群聚，擠滿</p> <p>I do what I want to do; I don't follow the crowd. (我只做我想要做的事，不隨群眾起舞。)</p> <p>A big crowd soon gathered at the scene of the accident. (不久就有一大群民眾聚集在意外的現場。)</p> <p>A lot of commuters crowded into the train. (許多通勤的乘客擠進去火車。)</p> |
| C103 | cry | <p>(v./n.) 哭泣，喊叫(cry, cried, cried)</p> <p>Little children often cry before falling asleep. (小孩子常常在睡覺前哭。)</p> <p>Did anyone hear a girl's cries for help at midnight? (有人在半夜時聽到一個女孩子求救的呼聲嗎?)</p> |
| C104 | cup | <p>(n.) 杯子</p> <p>Would you pour another cup of coffee for me, please? (麻煩請幫我再倒一杯咖啡，好嗎?)</p> |
| C105 | custom | <p>(n.) 習俗，風俗</p> <p>It is Chinese custom to give children red envelopes in the Chinese New Year. (在農曆新年裡，發紅包給小孩子是中國人的習俗。)</p> |
| C106 | cut | <p>(v./n.) 切，割，割傷，剪下(cut, cut, cut)</p> <p>Be careful not to cut yourself by that broken dishes. (小心不要被破碗盤割傷了。)</p> <p>When did you get your hair cut? (你是何時剪頭髮的啊?)</p> <p>The cut on my finger is healing well. (我手指上的傷口癒合得很好。)</p> |
| C107 | cute | <p>(adj.) 嬌小可愛的</p> <p>Look at the cute baby; his face is like an apple. (看那可愛的小嬰兒，他的臉就好像蘋果一樣。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| D01 | daily | <p>(adj./adv.)每天</p> <p>In order to lose weight, you need to take exercise on a daily basis. (為了減輕體重，你必須要每天運動。)</p> <p>Our mail is delivered daily, except for Sundays. (除了星期日之外，我們每天都會發送郵件。)</p> |
| D02 | <p>dance</p> <p>dancer</p> | <p>(v./n.)跳舞，舞蹈</p> <p>It is a terrible thing when nobody wants to dance with you in the party. (當沒有人願意和你在舞會中跳舞，這真是一件悲慘的事。)</p> <p>(n.)舞蹈演員，舞蹈家</p> <p>My sister wants to be a famous ballet dancer. (我妹妹想成為一位有名的芭蕾舞者。)</p> |
| D03 | <p>dangerous</p> <p>danger</p> | <p>(adj.)危險的</p> <p>The traffic here is very dangerous for children. (這裡的交通對於小孩子而言非常地危險。)</p> <p>It is dangerous to run through the red light. (闖紅燈是非常危險的事。)</p> <p>(n.)危險</p> <p>His life could be in danger. (他的生命可能會有危險。)</p> |
| D04 | dark | <p>(adj.)黑暗的，深色的</p> <p>(n.)黑暗</p> <p>The old man always sits alone in the dark corner of his house. (那老人總是獨自一人坐在房子的黑暗的角落裡。)</p> <p>It is getting dark. Let's turn on the light. (天晚了，把燈打開吧！)</p> <p>She could see nothing in the dark. (她在黑暗中什麼也看不見。)</p> |
| D05 | data | <p>(n.)資料</p> <p>It took me three years to get the data I need for this study. (為了這個研究，我花了三年的時間去收集我所需的資料。)</p> |
| D06 | date | <p>(n.)日期，約會</p> <p>(v.)約會</p> <p>Please write down your date of birth. (請寫下你的出生日期。)</p> <p>Yesterday he dated the girl he likes. (昨天他和他喜歡的女孩約會。)</p> |
| D07 | daughter | <p>(n.)女兒</p> <p>They have one son and two daughters. (他們有一個兒子和兩個女兒。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| D08 | day | <p>(n.)一天，日子，時代</p> <p>A: What day is today? B: It's Friday. (A: 今天星期幾? B: 今天星期五。)</p> <p>In the past days, very few families could afford a TV set. (在過去的日子，很少家庭買得起電視機。)</p> |
| D09 | dear | <p>(adj.)親愛的</p> <p>I am writing a letter to my dear wife. (我正在寫信給我親愛的老婆。)</p> |
| D10 | December | <p>(n.)十二月</p> <p>December is the twelfth and the last month of the year. (十二月是一年中第十二個，也就是最後一個月。)</p> |
| D11 | decide decision | <p>(v.)決定，決心</p> <p>I do not mind which one we have; you decide. (我並不介意我們要哪一個，由你決定。)</p> <p>We have not decided which one to buy, the red sweater or the blue one? (我們還沒有決定要買哪一件，紅色毛衣或是藍色的呢?)</p> <p>(n.)決定</p> <p>I try not to make the wrong decision. (我試著不要做出錯誤的決定。)</p> <p>We must come to a decision by tomorrow about what to do next. (關於下一步該怎麼做，我們明天之前必須做出決定。)</p> |
| D12 | deep depth | <p>(adj.)深的，縱深的，位於深處的</p> <p>The snow today is three feet deep. (今天的雪有三英尺深。)</p> <p>(n.)深度，厚度，(色澤)濃度，(音的)低沉</p> <p>The young man dived to a depth of 40 feet. (那個青年人潛到四十英尺的深度。)</p> |
| D13 | deer | <p>(n.)鹿(deer 的複數形也是 deer)</p> <p>The number of deer has greatly increased, and this caused serious problems for the farmers. (鹿的數量大大的增加，這個為農民造成嚴重的問題。)</p> |
| D14 | deliver delivery | <p>(v.)投遞，傳送，交貨</p> <p>We were told the pizza would be delivered in 20 minutes. (我們被告知披薩將在二十分鐘內送達。)</p> <p>Will you deliver or do I have to go to the shop to pick up the goods? (你們會把貨物送過來，或者是我必須到店裡去領取呢?)</p> <p>(n.)投遞，傳送，交貨</p> <p>The next postal delivery is at 3 p.m. (下一次郵遞時間是下午三點鐘。)</p> |
| D15 | delicious | <p>(adj.)可口的，美味的</p> <p>The ice cream with peanuts and chocolate looks delicious. (這冰淇淋加上花生和巧克力看起來很好吃。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| <p>D16</p> | <p>depend</p> <p>dependent</p> <p>independent</p> | <p>(v.)視...而定，依靠</p> <p>You can buy them in all sizes. It depends on how much you want to spend. (你可以買到它們的各種尺寸，要看你準備花多少錢而言。)</p> <p>(adj.)依靠的，依賴的</p> <p>You should not be dependent on your parents all the time. (你不該一直依賴你的父母。)</p> <p>(adj.)獨立的</p> <p>Although he is already twenty years old, he can't be independent. (雖然他已經 20 歲了，但他還是無法獨立。)</p> |
| <p>D17</p> | <p>desert</p> | <p>(n.)沙漠</p> <p>In a desert, there is almost no water, rain, trees, or plants. (在一個沙漠裡，那裡幾乎沒水沒雨，也沒有樹或植物。)</p> |
| <p>D18</p> | <p>design</p> <p>designer</p> | <p>(v./n.)設計，計劃</p> <p>The building has been specially designed for people in wheelchairs. (這棟建築是特別為坐輪椅的人而設計。)</p> <p>This cheap machine looks good, but it is of very bad design and doesn't work well. (這台便宜的機器雖然看起來不錯，但是卻設計不良，而且運轉得不好。)</p> <p>(n.)設計師</p> <p>My friend, Judy, wears designer clothes and drives an expensive car. (我的朋友，茱蒂穿設計師設計的服裝，開一輛昂貴的車。)</p> |
| <p>D19</p> | <p>desk</p> | <p>(n.)書桌</p> <p>How many desks and chairs are there in the classroom? (這間教室有幾張桌椅?)</p> |
| <p>D20</p> | <p>dial</p> | <p>(v.)撥電話</p> <p>Can I dial this number directly or do I have to go through the operator? (我可以直接撥這個號碼或者還必須透過接線生轉接?)</p> |
| <p>D21</p> | <p>diamond</p> | <p>(n.)鑽石，菱形，球場</p> <p>Mr. Chang asked his girlfriend to marry him and gave her a diamond ring. (張先生跟他女朋友求婚並送她一個鑽戒。)</p> |
| <p>D22</p> | <p>diary</p> | <p>(n.)日記</p> <p>I used to keep a diary. (我過去習慣寫日記。)</p> |
| <p>D23</p> | <p>dictionary</p> | <p>(n.)字典，辭典</p> <p>If you want to know about the meaning of a word, look it up in a dictionary. (如果你想知道某個字的意思，可以查字典。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| <p>D24</p> | <p>die</p> <p>dead</p> <p>death</p> | <p>(v.)死亡，消逝</p> <p>Her father died in a car accident last year. (她父親去年在一場車禍中喪生。)</p> <p>(adj.)死的</p> <p>My grandmother has been dead for 20 years. (我奶奶已經過世 20 年了。)</p> <p>(n.)死亡</p> <p>The police are trying to find out the reason of the young actor's death. (警方正試著找出這位年輕演員的死因。)</p> |
| <p>D25</p> | <p>different</p> <p>difference</p> | <p>(adj.)不相同的</p> <p>He looks so different from how he was 10 years ago. (他和十年前看起來完全不同。)</p> <p>(n.)差別</p> <p>There is a big difference in quality between these two products. (這兩個產品的品質有很大的差異。)</p> |
| <p>D26</p> | <p>difficult</p> <p>difficulty</p> | <p>(adj.)困難的</p> <p>It was very difficult to put the tent up because of the strong wind. (因為風太大了，想要把帳棚搭起來是非常困難的。)</p> <p>(n.)困難</p> <p>My friend has a great difficulty finding a job even though he graduated from a good university. (我朋友在找工作上遭遇很大的困難，即使他畢業於好的大學。)</p> |
| <p>D27</p> | <p>dig</p> | <p>(v.)挖(dig-dug-dug)</p> <p>They dug deeper and deeper but still could not find anything. (他們挖得愈來愈深，但仍然沒找到任何東西。)</p> |
| <p>D28</p> | <p>dinner</p> <p>dining room</p> | <p>(n.)晚餐</p> <p>What are we going to eat for dinner tonight? (我們今晚晚餐要吃什麼?)</p> <p>(n.)餐廳</p> <p>We usually have our meals in our dining room, not in the kitchen. (我們通常在餐廳用餐而不是在廚房裡。)</p> |
| <p>D29</p> | <p>dirty</p> | <p>(adj.)不乾淨的</p> <p>My dress is dirty and needs washing. (我的洋裝髒了，需要清洗了。)</p> |
| <p>D30</p> | <p>discover</p> <p>discovery</p> | <p>(v.)發現，發覺</p> <p>Columbus discovered America in 1492. (在 1492 年當時，哥倫布發現美洲大陸。)</p> <p>(n.)發現，發覺</p> <p>After reading this, I have new discovery. (這次看完，我又有了新發現。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| D31 | <p>discuss</p> <p>discussion</p> | <p>(v.)討論</p> <p>The teacher and the students are discussing where and when they can have a picnic? (老師和學生們正在討論野餐的地點和時間。)</p> <p>(n.)討論</p> <p>Can you write down the conclusion of our discussion yesterday? (你可以寫下我們昨天討論的結論嗎?)</p> |
| D32 | <p>dish</p> | <p>(n.)盤，碟子</p> <p>My dad washes the dishes after dinner every day. (我爸爸每天晚餐後都洗碗。)</p> |
| D33 | <p>distance</p> <p>distant</p> | <p>(n.)距離</p> <p>It is a long distance between Kaohsiung and Taipei for me. (對我來說，高雄和台北距離很遠。)</p> <p>(adj.)遙遠的</p> <p>Mary lives in a distant village far away from her school. (瑪麗住在距離她學校很遠的村子裡頭。)</p> |
| D34 | <p>doctor</p> | <p>(n.)醫生</p> <p>The doctor examined the patient carefully. (醫生很仔細地替病人做檢查。)</p> |
| D35 | <p>doll</p> | <p>(n.)玩偶，洋娃娃</p> <p>Most girls like to play with dolls, but most boys like to play with toy cars. (大部分的女生喜歡玩洋娃娃，然而大多男生喜歡玩玩具車子。)</p> |
| D36 | <p>dollar</p> | <p>(n.)元</p> <p>One hundred cents make one dollar. (一百分錢為一元。)</p> <p>Joe bought the book for nine dollars and ninety-nine cents. (喬以九元九十九分錢買了這本書。)</p> |
| D37 | <p>dot</p> | <p>(n.)點，小圓點，點狀物，微小的東西，少量</p> <p>Both of the letters ‘i’ and ‘j’ have a dot on top. (字母 i 與 j 上面有一點。)</p> |
| D38 | <p>double</p> | <p>(n.)兩倍</p> <p>(adj.)雙人的</p> <p>(v.)加倍</p> <p>Ten is the double of five. (十是五的兩倍。)</p> <p>The boss doubled my salary from 40,000 to 80,000. (老闆把我的薪水從四萬元加倍至八萬元。)</p> |
| D39 | <p>down</p> | <p>(adv.)向下地，在下</p> <p>The kid jumped down from the bed and got hurt. (那小孩子從床上跳下來而受傷了。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| D46 | <p>drive</p> <p>driver</p> | <p>(v.)開車 drove (drive, drove, driven) Mrs. Brown drives her husband's car to work every day. (布朗太太每天都開她先生的車子去上班。)</p> <p>(n.)駕駛者，司機 Driving without a driver's license is against the traffic law. (沒有駕照就開車是違反交通法的。)</p> |
| D47 | <p>drop</p> | <p>(v.)掉下，滴下 (n.)一滴，掉下</p> <p>The temperature is high in the daytime, but it drops at night. (白天氣溫很高，但是到了晚上就下降了。)</p> <p>The drop in prices was quite surprising. (價格的下跌十分出人意料。)</p> |
| D48 | <p>drug</p> <p>drugstore</p> | <p>(n.)藥物，毒品 Every drug has possible side effects. (每一種藥都可能有副作用。)</p> <p>(n.)藥房 The drugstore sells not only medicines but also cigarettes and newspapers. (這家藥店不僅賣藥品，還賣香煙和報紙。)</p> |
| D49 | <p>drum</p> | <p>(n.)鼓，鼓狀物，鼓聲 (v.)打鼓，咚咚地敲</p> <p>Rober plays the drum in the band. (羅伯在樂團中打鼓。)</p> <p>When the boy is happy, he likes to drum on the table. (當男孩高興時，他喜歡在桌子上打鼓。)</p> |
| D50 | <p>dry</p> <p>dryer</p> <p>hairdryer</p> | <p>(v.)弄乾，曬乾 (adj.)乾的</p> <p>Remember to dry your hair after washing it. (洗完頭髮之後，記得要把它擦乾。)</p> <p>There is no rain in the dry season. (乾季不會下雨。)</p> <p>(n.)烘乾機 Please put those wet clothes in the dryer. (請把那些濕衣服放到烘衣機裡。)</p> <p>(n.)吹風機 After washing, dry your hair with hairdryer. (洗完頭髮之後要用吹風機吹乾。)</p> |
| D51 | <p>duck</p> | <p>(n.)鴨子 There are some ducks on the pond. (有一些鴨子在池塘中。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------|--|
| D52 | dull | <p>(adj.) 鈍的，暗晦的 (v.) 使鈍</p> <p>This knife is too dull to cut the bread. (這把刀很鈍，無法切麵包。)</p> <p>The weather looks dull and cloudy; I think it is going to rain. (天氣看起來陰沈多雲，我覺得可能快要下雨了。)</p> <p>My grandfather's hearing was dulled by age. (我祖父的聽覺因上了年紀而變得遲鈍了。)</p> |
| D53 | during | <p>(prep.) 在……的整個期間，在……期間的某一時候</p> <p>John and Mary met and fell in love with each other during a business meeting. (約翰和瑪麗在一次商務會議上認識彼此進而相戀。)</p> |
| D54 | dust | <p>(n.) 塵埃 (v.) 拂去灰塵</p> <p>The table is covered with dust. Can you clean it up? (餐桌佈滿了灰塵，你可以把它清理乾淨嗎?)</p> <p>She dusts and wipes her desk every day. (她每天擦拭書桌的灰塵。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| E01 | each | <p>(adj./pron.)每個</p> <p>There are five questions in this exam. Each one is worth twenty points and the total score is one hundred. (這次考試有五個題目，每個題目有二十分，總分為一百分。)</p> <p>There are five fruits. Please take one of each. (有五種水果，請每樣拿一份。)</p> |
| E02 | eagle | <p>(n.)老鷹</p> <p>An eagle is an ancient symbol of Sun. (在古時候，老鷹是太陽的象徵。)</p> |
| E03 | ear | <p>(n.)耳朵，聽覺</p> <p>She turns a deaf ear to her father's warnings. (她對父親的警告充耳不聞。)</p> <p>I envy anyone who has an ear for music. (我很羨慕音感很好的人。)</p> |
| E04 | early | <p>(adj.)早的，初期的 (adv.)早地，初期地</p> <p>I was early for school this morning. (我今天早上很早上學。)</p> <p>He was awarded the Nobel Prize in his early thirties. (他三十出頭就獲頒諾貝爾獎。)</p> <p>Please come to see me early tomorrow morning. (請明天一早來見我。)</p> |
| E05 | earn | <p>(v.)賺錢</p> <p>You would earn more money in a high-interest account. (在利率高的帳戶，你的錢會獲利較多。)</p> |
| E06 | earth earthquake | <p>(n.)地球，大地</p> <p>The moon goes around the earth, and the earth goes around the sun. (月亮繞著地球轉，地球繞著太陽轉。)</p> <p>(n.)地震</p> <p>The town was destroyed by the earthquake. (整座城鎮被地震毀滅了。)</p> |
| E07 | east eastern | <p>(n.)東，東方 (adv.)向東方地</p> <p>Everyone knows that the sun rises in the east and sets in the west. (每個人都曉得太陽是從東方升起，西方落下。)</p> <p>According to the map, we should head east. (根據地圖指示，我們應該朝東走。)</p> <p>(adj.)東方的</p> <p>Eastern regions will have heavy rain today. (東部區域今天將有大雨。)</p> |
| E08 | Easter | <p>(n.)(基督教)復活節</p> <p>Looking for Easter Eggs is one of activities on Easter. (尋找復活節彩蛋是復活節的活動之一。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| E09 | easy | <p>(adj.)容易的</p> <p>In the exam, she tried to find an easy question to answer, but all of the questions seem difficult to her. (在考試時，她試著要找簡單的題目作答，但是所有的試題對她而言似乎都很困難。)</p> |
| E10 | egg | <p>(n.)蛋，卵</p> <p>Don't put all your eggs in one basket. (不要孤注一擲。)</p> |
| E11 | either | <p>(adj.)任一的 (pron.)兩者之一 (adv.)也</p> <p>Linda had a shopping bag in either hand. (琳達兩手各拿一個購物袋。)</p> <p>Either you or we must do the job. (不是你們就是我們必須要完成那項工作。)</p> <p>If David does not go, I won't, either. (如果大衛不去，我也不會去。)</p> |
| E12 | elephant | <p>(n.)大象</p> <p>Many cruel hunters kill elephants only for ivory. (許多殘忍的獵人只是為了象牙就捕殺大象。)</p> |
| E13 | else | <p>(adv.)其他，另外</p> <p>Does anybody else want to share his or her own experience with us? (還有沒有任何要和大家要分享他/她自己的經驗呢?)</p> |
| E14 | e-mail | <p>(n.)電子信件 (v.)寄電子信件給...</p> <p>We contact each other by e-mail. (我們以電子郵件互相聯絡。)</p> <p>Helen e-mailed me to say she couldn't come that day. (海倫寄電子郵件給我說她那一天無法來。)</p> |
| E15 | end ending | <p>(n.)終點，盡頭，末尾 (v.)結束，終止</p> <p>We could not finish the work then, so we asked the teacher to collect our work at the end of the day. (當時我們還沒完成那個作品，所以我們請老師在當天結束前再來收我們的作品。)</p> <p>The fire ended their lives. (那場火災結束了他們的生命。)</p> <p>(n.)結局，結尾，終結，字尾</p> <p>The story has a surprise ending. (這個故事的結尾出人意料。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| E16 | enemy | (n.) 敵人 We are not your enemies, but your friends. (我們並非你的敵人，而是你的朋友。) |
| E17 | English | (n.) 英文，英語 (adj.) 英文的，英格蘭的，英國的 This article was written in English. (這篇文章是用英文寫的。) I bought an English dictionary for my brother. (我買了一本英文字典要送給我弟弟。) |
| E18 | enjoy enjoyable | (v.) 享受，快樂 The meal is wonderful. I really enjoyed it. (這餐點太棒了，我真的很喜歡。) (adj.) 使人愉快的 She is such a good teacher, her lessons are really enjoyable. (她是一位好老師，她的課程真的很讓人愉快。) |
| E19 | enough | (adv.) 充足，足夠 The girl was brave enough to fight against the robber. (這個女孩勇敢地足以對抗強盜。) |
| E20 | enter | (v.) 進入，參加 Don't enter a room without knocking at the door. It is impolite. (不要不先敲門就進入房間，這樣很不禮貌。) I entered the university in 1985 and graduated in 1989. (我在 1985 年進入大學就讀，並於 1989 年畢業。) |
| E21 | eve | (n.) 前夕 What will you do on Christmas Eve? (你耶誕夜要做些什麼事?) |
| E22 | even | (adj.) 平坦的 (adv.) 甚至 You need an even surface on which you can write. (你需要一個平坦的表面，可以在上面寫字。) It was cold yesterday, but it is even colder today. (昨天很冷，但是今天甚至更冷。) |
| E23 | evening | (n.) 晚上 Evening in the country is a very peaceful time, when most people are getting to sleep. (鄉下的夜晚是個非常寧靜的時刻，大部分的人都已經準備要睡覺了。) |
| E24 | ever | (adv.) 在任何時候，從來，至今，始終 Judy was happier than she had ever been after she got the job. (茱蒂得到這份工作後比以往任何時候都更高興。) |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| <p>E25</p> | <p>examination(=exam)</p> <p>examine</p> | <p>(n.)考試</p> <p>If you want to pass the examination, you need to study harder. (如果你要通過考試，你必須更努力一點。)</p> <p>(v.)檢查，測驗</p> <p>The doctor examined the boy and found there was nothing wrong with him. (醫生檢查了這位男孩，發現他的身體沒什麼問題。)</p> <p>Tomorrow morning, you'll be examined in two skills; speaking and listening. (明早，你們將被檢測兩個技能，口語和聽力。)</p> |
| <p>E26</p> | <p>example</p> | <p>(n.)例子，樣本</p> <p>I don't quite understand you. Can you give me an example of your ideas? (我不太懂你，可以給我一個你想法的例子嗎?)</p> |
| <p>E27</p> | <p>except</p> | <p>(prep.)除...之外</p> <p>I eat anything except meat; however, he eats nothing but meat. (除了肉之外，我什麼都吃，而他卻是非肉不吃的人。)</p> <p>Everyone except me is going on the trip. (除了我之外，每個人都要參加這次的旅行。)</p> |
| <p>E28</p> | <p>excite</p> <p>excited</p> <p>exciting</p> <p>excitement</p> | <p>(v)使興奮，刺激，使激動，引起，激起</p> <p>The news of winning the game excited everybody. (贏得那場比賽的消息讓大家無比興奮。)</p> <p>(adj.)興奮的，激動的</p> <p>They are excited at the thought of going abroad for sightseeing. (他們一想到要到國外觀光就感到很興奮。)</p> <p>(adj.)令人興奮，刺激的</p> <p>The game on TV was so exciting that everyone stared at the screen all the afternoon. (電視上的比賽實在太刺激了，所以整個下午大家都盯著螢幕看。)</p> <p>(n.)興奮，刺激，激動，令人興奮的事</p> <p>The children were jumping up and down with excitement. (孩子們興奮地跳來跳去。)</p> <p>The visiting circus was an excitement to every child in town. (馬戲團的到來使鎮上每個孩子都感到興奮。)</p> |
| <p>E29</p> | <p>excuse</p> | <p>(n.)藉口</p> <p>(v.)原諒</p> <p>He always finds a good excuse for not helping with the housework. (他總是能找到不用幫忙做家事的好藉口。)</p> <p>I hope you'll excuse me for being so late. (希望你能原諒我遲到這麼久。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| E30 | exercise | <p>(n./v.)運動，練習</p> <p>Jane rarely takes exercise. That is why she's overweight. (珍似乎很少運動，這就是她體重過重的原因。)</p> <p>A work-out will exercise all the major muscle groups. (做運動能使所有主要肌肉群都得到鍛鍊。)</p> |
| E31 | expensive | <p>(adj.)昂貴的</p> <p>I can't afford it; it is too expensive. (我負擔不起，它實在太貴了。)</p> |
| E32 | experience | <p>(n.)經驗 (v.)體驗，經驗</p> <p>She has five years of experience in teaching. (她擁有五年的教學經驗。)</p> <p>For the first time in my life, I experienced real frustration. (我生平第一次經歷到真正的挫折。)</p> |
| E33 | eye | <p>(n.)眼睛</p> <p>In the country, we can see stars at night with the naked eyes. (在鄉下，晚上用肉眼就可以看到星星了。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|
| F01 | face | <p>(n.)臉，外觀 (v.)面對，面向</p> <p>We should keep cool in the face of danger. (面對危險時，我們要保持冷靜。)</p> <p>You will face a lot of problems if you make such a decision. (如果你做了這樣的決定，你將會面臨許多問題。)</p> |
| F02 | fact | <p>(n.)事實</p> <p>She did not answer my letter; in fact, she didn't even read it. (她沒有回我的信，事實上，她甚至也沒有看信。)</p> |
| F03 | factory | <p>(n.)工廠</p> <p>A factory is a large building with a lot of machines inside. (工廠是個龐大的建築物，裡面有很多機器。)</p> |
| F04 | fall | <p>(v.)落下，跌倒(fall, fell, fallen) (n.)秋天</p> <p>Autumn came and the leaves started to fall. (秋天一到，葉子開始掉落了。)</p> <p>Fall is the season between summer and winter. (秋天是介於夏天和冬天的季節。)</p> |
| F05 | false | <p>(adj.)錯誤的，虛偽的，假的</p> <p>The answer to this question is false. (這個問題的答案是錯誤的。)</p> |
| F06 | family | <p>(n.)家庭，家族</p> <p>There are four people in my family. They are my parents, my elder brother and I. (我的家庭有四個人，我的父母親、哥哥和我。)</p> |
| F07 | famous fame | <p>(adj.)著名的</p> <p>He is a very lonely man although he is very famous and rich. (他雖然有錢又有名，但很孤獨。)</p> <p>(n.)聲譽，名望，名聲 (v.)使聞名</p> <p>I do not go after fame or money. (我不追求名利。)</p> <p>The king was famed for his kindness. (那個國王以仁慈出名。)</p> |
| F08 | fan | <p>(n.)電扇，扇子，(電影、運動)迷</p> <p>If you feel hot, turn on the fan. Then you will feel better. (如果覺得很熱，就把電扇打開，這樣你會覺得舒服些。)</p> <p>The hall of the hotel was filled with his fans who were waiting for his coming. (飯店的大廳擠滿了正在等待他到來的粉絲。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|
| F09 | far | <p>(adj.)遠的，遙遠的，久遠的，較遠的</p> <p>(adv.)遠，遙遠地，久遠地，到很深的程度，到很遠的</p> <p>How far is it from your office to the bank? (你的辦公室離銀行多遠?)</p> <p>The story happened far back in the past. (這故事發生在久遠的過去。)</p> |
| F10 | <p>farm</p> <p>farmer</p> | <p>(n.)農地，農場，養殖場</p> <p>My father got up early and went to work on the farm. (我父親很早就起床到農場工作。)</p> <p>(n.)農夫</p> <p>A farmer is a man who owns or plans the work on a farm. (農夫是擁有田地或是規劃田地工作的人。)</p> |
| F11 | fast | <p>(adj./adv.)快速的(地)</p> <p>Jack is a fast runner, who won first place in almost running races. (傑克是個快跑者，他幾乎每場賽跑都贏得第一名。)</p> <p>If you walk fast, you can catch up with the children in the front. (如果你走快一點，你就能追趕上在前面的小孩們。)</p> |
| F12 | fat | <p>(adj.)胖的，脂肪多的</p> <p>I am getting fat because I have eaten too much fried food. (我變得愈來愈胖了，因為我吃太多油炸食物。)</p> |
| F13 | father | <p>(n.)父親，創始者，神父</p> <p>I not only look like my father but also sound like him. (我不僅長得像父親，聲音也像他。)</p> <p>The father of the United States is George Washington. (美國的國父是喬治華盛頓。)</p> |
| F14 | favorite | <p>(adj.)最喜愛的</p> <p>I love flowers, and my favorite is roses. (我喜歡花，而且我的最愛是玫瑰。)</p> |
| F15 | <p>fear</p> <p>fearful</p> | <p>(n./v.)害怕，恐懼</p> <p>I was hiding under the desk with fear because of the thunderstorm. (因為大雷雨的關係，我嚇得躲在桌子下。)</p> <p>(adj.)可怕的，害怕的</p> <p>The boy is by nature fearful and timid. (那男孩天生就膽小怕事。)</p> |
| F16 | February | <p>(n.)二月</p> <p>Valentine's Day comes on February 14. (情人節是二月十四日。)</p> |
| F17 | feed | <p>(v.)餵，養，撫養</p> <p>My brother feeds his dog every day. (我的弟弟每天餵他的狗。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| <p>F18</p> | <p>feel</p> <p>feeling</p> | <p>(v.)感覺，摸起來</p> <p>She doesn't feel good because of the bad cold. (她因為重感冒而覺得不舒服。)</p> <p>(n.)感覺</p> <p>He has no respect for others' feelings. (他完全不尊重別人的感受。)</p> |
| <p>F19</p> | <p>female</p> | <p>(adj.)女性的，雌的</p> <p>(n.)女人，女性，雌性動植物</p> <p>The female bird was sitting on the eggs while the male bird brought food back to the nest. (雌鳥坐在卵上面，而雄鳥帶食物回鳥巢。)</p> <p>In this group, there are two males and seven females. (在這團體，有兩位男性，七位女性)</p> |
| <p>F20</p> | <p>fence</p> | <p>(v.)圍以柵欄，保護，防衛</p> <p>(n.)柵欄，圍籬，籬笆</p> <p>They fenced off the lake in case the children might fall into it. (他們用柵欄把湖圍起來以防止小孩跌進去。)</p> <p>They set up a fence around the farm in case some wild animals might get into it. (在農場周圍建柵欄以防止一些野生動物闖入。)</p> |
| <p>F21</p> | <p>festival</p> | <p>(n.)節日，慶典</p> <p>We eat moon cakes at the Mid-autumn Festival. (我們在中秋節吃月餅。)</p> |
| <p>F22</p> | <p>fever</p> | <p>(n.)發燒，發熱，熱度，狂熱，高度興奮</p> <p>Richard had a slight fever last night. (李察昨晚有點發燒。)</p> |
| <p>F23</p> | <p>few</p> | <p>(adj.)很少數的，幾乎沒有的，(與 a 連用)有些，幾個</p> <p>(pron.)很少數，幾乎沒有，(與 a 連用)有些，幾個</p> <p>There were few people in the streets. (街上人很少。)</p> <p>Only a few of my friends knew about it. (這件事只有我的幾個朋友知道。)</p> |
| <p>F24</p> | <p>fifty</p> <p>fifth</p> | <p>(adj./n.)五十</p> <p>I have fifty baseball cards. (我有五十張棒球卡。)</p> <p>(adj./n.)第五</p> <p>I will meet you on the fifth of February. (我將於二月五日與你見面。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <p>F25</p> | <p>fight</p> <p>fighter</p> | <p>(n./v.)抗爭，格鬥，戰役 (fight, fought, fought) The police are trying hard to fight against crimes. (警察很努力地對抗犯罪。)</p> <p>(n.)戰士，鬥士 He is a fearless fighter. (他是一個無所畏懼的戰士。)</p> |
| <p>F26</p> | <p>fill</p> | <p>(v.)填滿，充滿，填寫 He filled his glass with apple juice. (他將自己的杯子倒滿蘋果汁。)</p> <p>Don't forget to fill out an application form before you have the interview. (別忘了在面試之前要先填好申請表。)</p> |
| <p>F27</p> | <p>film</p> | <p>(n.)軟片，電影 I want to buy a roll of film for my old camera. (我想要替我的舊照相機買一卷底片。)</p> <p>(v.)把……拍成影片，拍錄 Jackson filmed the wedding of the new couple. (傑克森將那對新人的婚禮拍錄下來。)</p> |
| <p>F28</p> | <p>final</p> <p>finally</p> | <p>(adj.)最終的 (n.)決賽，期末考，(當日報紙的)末版 The class today will cover the final chapter of the book. (今天的課程會涵蓋本書的最後一個章節。)</p> <p>I have to study hard for the final exam. (我要用功準備期末考。)</p> <p>(adv.)最後地 At the end of the story, the prince and the princess finally get married. (在故事的結尾，王子和公主終於結婚了。)</p> |
| <p>F29</p> | <p>find</p> | <p>(v.)尋得，發現(find, found, found) I have looked everywhere for the key and I can't find it. (我一直四處尋找鑰匙，但就是找不到。)</p> <p>Have you found the book you lost? (你找到你遺失的書了嗎?)</p> |
| <p>F30</p> | <p>fine</p> | <p>(adj.)好的，精緻的，晴朗的 (n.)罰金 (v.)處以罰款 The restaurant was famous for its good food and fine wines. (這家餐廳因它的美食和好酒而聞名。)</p> <p>I was given a fine of \$65 for speeding. (我因為超速而被罰了六十五美元。)</p> <p>My father was fined for parking his car in the wrong place. (因為車子停錯地方，我父親被開了罰單。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| F31 | finger | <p>(n.)手指</p> <p>Marie wears a ring on her little finger. (瑪麗在她的小指上戴了一只戒指。)</p> |
| F32 | finish | <p>(v.)完成，結束</p> <p>If the staff finish their work, they can go home earlier. (如果職員完成他們的工作，就能早點回家。)</p> <p>The meeting started at eight o'clock and finished at twelve. (那個會議於八點開始，十二點結束。)</p> |
| F33 | fire firefighter | <p>(n.)火，爐火，火災，炮火，射擊 (v.)開槍，射擊，點燃</p> <p>It took us a long time to make a fire with matches. (我們花了好久的時間才用火柴將火生了起來。)</p> <p>The soldiers fired at the enemy. (士兵朝敵人開槍。)</p> <p>(n.)消防隊員</p> <p>I work as a firefighter and my wife is a nurse. (我擔任消防隊員的工作，而我太太是護士。)</p> |
| F34 | first | <p>(n.)第一，最初 (adj.)第一的，主要的 (adv.)第一，先，剛，一開始時</p> <p>At first, I didn't trust him, but later I found that he was very sincere. (我最初並不信任他，但之後我卻發現他是非常真誠的人。)</p> <p>What is your first impression of Taiwan? (你對台灣的第一印象是什麼?)</p> <p>I arrived first at the party even though I was already late by five minutes. (儘管我已經遲到了五分鐘了，我卻仍是第一位赴宴的人。)</p> |
| F35 | fish fisherman | <p>(n.)魚，魚肉 (v.)捕魚，釣魚</p> <p>Of all the fish, I like to eat salmon the most. (在所有的魚之中，我最喜歡吃鮭魚。)</p> <p>People are not allowed to fish in that lake. (那座湖是禁止人們釣魚的。)</p> <p>(n.)漁夫</p> <p>The fishermen casted their nets into the sea. (漁民們將網撒入海中。)</p> |
| F36 | fix | <p>(v.)修理，安裝</p> <p>Something is wrong with this TV. Is there anyone who can fix it? (這電視出了點問題，有沒有人會修理它?)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| F37 | flag | <p>(n.)旗</p> <p>On the Tenth of October, we hang the national flag by our window. (在十月十日，我們會在窗戶旁懸掛國旗。)</p> |
| F38 | floor | <p>(n.)地板，樓</p> <p>In this department store, the first floor sells cosmetics and the second floor sells women's clothes. (在這百貨公司裡，一樓是賣化妝品，而二樓是賣女性服飾。)</p> |
| F39 | flour | <p>(n.)麵粉</p> <p>Flour is the basic ingredient for making cakes and cookies. (麵粉是製作糕餅最基本的食材。)</p> |
| F40 | flow | <p>(v./n.)流，流動</p> <p>The river flows south into the sea. (河水向南流入大海。)</p> <p>The stream flowed down from the mountain to the valley. (小溪流從山上往山谷流。)</p> |
| F41 | flower | <p>(n.)花</p> <p>(v.)開花，興盛</p> <p>I bought a bunch of flowers to put in the vase. (我買了一束花插在花瓶裡。)</p> |
| F42 | fly | <p>(v.)飛(fly, flew, flown)</p> <p>(n.)蒼蠅</p> <p>In autumn, some birds fly to warmer lands. (有些鳥類在秋天時會飛往較溫暖的陸地。)</p> <p>If you put the fruit on the table, watch out for the flies buzzing around them. (如果你把水果放在桌上，當心會有蒼蠅一直繞著它們嗡嗡地飛。)</p> |
| F43 | fog foggy | <p>(n.)霧</p> <p>The thick fog may last for several days. (濃霧有可能會持續好幾天。)</p> <p>(adj.)有霧的，多霧的</p> <p>It is very foggy now. I can barely see the car in front of me. (現在的霧很大。我幾乎看不到前方的車子。)</p> |
| F44 | follow | <p>(v.)跟隨，聽從</p> <p>Follow me, and I will show you the way. (跟著我，我會告訴你怎麼走。)</p> <p>When taking medicine, it is important to follow the instructions carefully. (服藥時，遵照指示服用是很重要的。)</p> |
| F45 | food | <p>(n.)食品，食物</p> <p>Many people are willing to pay more for organic food. (很多人願意付多點錢買有機食品。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| F46 | fool foolish | <p>(n.)蠢人，傻瓜，白痴 (v.)愚弄，欺騙</p> <p>Don't ever take others for fools? (永遠不要把別人當傻瓜。)</p> <p>Tom fooled a lot of people to believe him. (湯姆騙得很多人去相信他。)</p> <p>(adj.)愚蠢的，傻的，荒謬的，可笑的</p> <p>Tom looked foolish in his red pants. (湯姆穿著紅褲子看上去真可笑。)</p> |
| F47 | foot | <p>(n.)腳，腳步，基部，英尺(呎)(foot的複數形是 feet)</p> <p>Can you balance yourself by standing on one foot? (你能用一隻腳站著而保持平衡嗎?)</p> <p>Our shop is located at the foot of a mountain. (我們的店位於山腳下。)</p> <p>The table is two feet tall and five feet wide. (這桌子高兩呎，寬五呎。)</p> |
| F48 | football | <p>(n.)橄欖球</p> <p>In the football game, players carry the ball in their hands or throw it to each other as they try to score goals. (在橄欖球比賽中，當球員要試著得分時，他們會用手帶球或相互傳球。)</p> |
| F49 | foreign foreigner | <p>(adj.)外國的</p> <p>English is a foreign language to the people who live in Taiwan. (英文對住在台灣的人而言是一種外國語言。)</p> <p>(n.)外國人</p> <p>Taipei is a very convenient city for many foreigners. (對於很多外國人而言，台北市是一個非常便利的城市。)</p> |
| F50 | forever | <p>(adv.)永遠地</p> <p>Each of us will die one day, and no one can live forever. (人都會死，沒有人能夠永遠活著。)</p> |
| F51 | forget | <p>(v.)忘記(forget, forgot, forgotten)</p> <p>If you forget the meaning of a word, you should look it up in the dictionary. (如果忘了某個字的意思，你應該查字典。)</p> |
| F52 | fork | <p>(n.)叉子，耙</p> <p>I helped Mom set the table with knives and forks. (我幫忙媽媽將餐桌擺好刀叉。)</p> |
| F53 | form | <p>(n.)形狀，表格 (v.)形成，組成</p> <p>In the early morning light, we could just see the dark forms of the mountains. (在晨曦之中，我們只能看到山巒黑暗的形體。)</p> <p>Clouds are forming on the top of the mountain. (山頂上形成了雲。)</p> <p>We form a study group. (我們組成一個研究小組。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| F54 | fox | (n.)狐狸，狡猾的人 Be careful! He's a very dangerous old fox. (要提高警覺，他是一個危險的老狐狸。) |
| F55 | free freedom | (adj.)自由的，免費的 (v.)釋放 The policeman set the prisoner free. (那位警察釋放了那名囚犯。) I wish I could free that rabbit from its cage to the wildland. (但願我可以將那隻兔子從籠中釋放回野地去。) (n.)自由 Most people fear losing their freedom with marriage. (很多人害怕結婚會失去自由。) |
| F56 | freezer | (n.)冰箱，冷藏室 You can put food in the freezer to keep it fresh longer. (你可以把食物放在冰櫃裡以保持新鮮更久一點。) |
| F57 | fresh | (adj.)新鮮的 I bought some fresh eggs from the farm this morning. (我今早從農場買回來一些新鮮的雞蛋。) |
| F58 | Friday | (n.)星期五 Friday the thirteenth is an unlucky day in western culture. (在西方文化中，十三號星期五是個不吉利的一天。) |
| F59 | friend friendly friendship | (n.)朋友 We only invited close friends and relatives to the wedding. (我們只邀請密友和親戚參加婚禮。) (adj.)友善的 She is always friendly to others, so everyone likes her very much. (她總是對人很友善，所以每個人都很喜歡她。) (n.)友誼 Their friendship grew into love. (他們的友誼發展成了愛情。) |
| F60 | frog | (n.)蛙，青蛙 The witch turned the prince into a frog . (女巫把王子變成了青蛙。) |
| F61 | front | (n.)前面，前部 (adj.)前面的 The noisy children were asked to sit in the front of the class. (這些吵鬧的小朋友被要求坐到全班的前面。) The tickets of front seats in the theater are very expensive. (戲院前座的票非常貴。) |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| F62 | fruit | (n.)水果 Fruits and vegetables provide rich vitamin C for the needs of our bodies. (水果和蔬菜能提供豐富的維他命 C 給我們身體所需。) |
| F63 | full | (adj.)滿的，充滿的，完全的 I was so touched that my eyes were full of tears. (我太感動了，以致於眼眶中充滿淚水。) Please write down your full name and address for us to reach you. (請寫下你的全名與住址，以便我們和你聯絡。) |
| F64 | fun funny | (adj.)有趣的 (n.)樂趣 He is a fun person to be around. (他是個相處起來很有趣的人。) We had a lot of fun on the trip. (我們這趟旅行玩得很開心。) (adj.)有趣的，可笑的 The joke was funny and made everyone laugh. (那笑話很有趣，讓每一個人都笑了。) |
| F65 | future | (n.)未來 (adj.)未來的 He is worried about the future of his son. (他擔心他兒子的將來。) What will be your future job? (你未來的工作將會是什麼?) |
| G01 | game | (n.)遊戲，比賽 The children were playing the game of hide-and-seek in the garden. (孩子們正在花園裡玩捉迷藏的遊戲。) Did you watch the baseball game on TV last night? (你昨天晚上看電視的棒球比賽轉播了嗎?) |
| G02 | garbage | (n.)垃圾 My father takes out the garbage and washes the dishes every day. (我爸爸每天倒垃圾和洗碗。) |
| G03 | garden | (n.)花園 Karen plants beautiful roses and lilies in her garden. (凱倫在她的花園裡頭種了美麗的玫瑰和百合花。) |
| G04 | gas | (n.)煤氣，氣體，瓦斯，汽油(=gasoline) Many people heat their houses by gas on cold winter days. (在寒冷的冬天裡，很多人在家中會燒煤氣來取暖。) Gas stoves are more popular than electric ones in Taiwan. (在臺灣，瓦斯爐比電爐更受歡迎。) I am almost running out of gasoline. Please show me the way to a nearby gas station. (我的汽油快用光了，請告訴我附近的加油站要怎麼去。) |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---|
| G05 | gate | (n.)大門，圍牆門，出入口，門道，登機門 Cidy's mother usually waits for her at the gate after school. (辛蒂的母親通常放學後在大門口等她。) |
| G06 | gather gathering | (v.)聚集，集合 During the Christmas holidays, people would come near and far to gather together at their parents' houses. (聖誕假期，人們無論遠近皆會回到父母家中相聚。) Ants gather food during summer and keep them till winter. (螞蟻在夏天收集食物，保存至冬天。) (n)聚會，集會 There will be a gathering of world leaders in Paris next month. (下個月世界各國領導人將共聚巴黎。) |
| G07 | gentle gentleman | (adj.)輕柔的，溫和的，高貴的 I stood on the beach and enjoyed the gentle wind from the sea. (我站在海邊享受從海上吹來輕柔的風。) (n.)紳士 Not holding a door for a lady? You are no gentleman, are you? (你都不為後面的女士扶一下門嗎?這可真沒紳士風度，是不是?) |
| G08 | ghost | (n.)鬼，鬼魂 I am afraid to watch ghost movies because they are very scary. (我害怕看鬼片是因為他們很可怕。) |
| G09 | gift gifted | (n.)禮物，天賦 This week's magazine contains a free gift of perfume. (本周雜誌有免費的香水禮物。) (adj.)有天賦的 He is very gifted at maths. (他在數學方面很有天賦。) |
| G10 | give | (v.)給 I am so thirsty. Could you give me some water? (我口好渴，可以給我一些水嗎?) |
| G11 | glad | (adj.)高興的 You'll be glad to hear he has got the job. (你會很高興聽到他已經得到那份工作了。) |
| G12 | glass glasses | (n.)玻璃，玻璃杯 The vase is made of glass; it looks quite clear and beautiful. (這花瓶是玻璃製成的，看起來相當地光亮而漂亮。) She poured some milk into a glass. (她倒了一些牛奶到玻璃杯中。) (n)眼鏡(複數) He had a moustache, short dark hair, and he wore glasses. (他留鬍子、短頭髮，而且戴眼鏡) |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|
| G13 | glove | <p>(n.)手套 Put on your gloves, and then you will feel warmer. (戴上手套，你就會覺得溫暖一點了。)</p> |
| G14 | glue | <p>(n.)膠，膠水 (v.)黏牢，緊附，用膠水固定 The girls stuck two pieces of paper together with glue. (女孩們用膠水把兩張紙黏在一起。) The father glue the broken vase together. (父親把破碎的花瓶黏合起來。)</p> |
| G15 | go | <p>(v.)去，前往，離開，進行，變成(go, went, gone) Are you going to the market today? (你今天要去市場嗎?) Let's go. It is not fun at all. (我們走吧，這一點也不好玩。) A: How is everything going? B: It is going better than I expected. (A：一切進展地如何? B：事情比我預期進展得還要順利。)</p> |
| G16 | goat | <p>(n.)山羊 Are you able to see the differences between a goat and a sheep? (你會區分山羊和綿羊嗎?)</p> |
| G17 | god | <p>(n.) 上帝，造物主，神像 The mother prayed to god to keep her son from harm. (母親向上帝祈禱，保佑她的兒子免受傷害。)</p> |
| G18 | gold golden | <p>(n.)金，黃金 (adj.)金製的 When did people pay in gold? (人們何時用黃金付款?) My mother sent me a gold ring on my birthday. (我母親在我生日那天送我一個金戒指。) (adj.)金色的，寶貴的 You missed a golden opportunity to make a lot of money. (你錯失了一個賺大錢的寶貴機會。)</p> |
| G19 | good | <p>(adj.)好的，優良的，善良的，乖的，有益的，恰當的 (n.)善，利益，好處，用處 Ben has been working hard in order to be a good student. (班一直都很努力要當個好學生。) Fresh fruit and vegetables are good for everyone. (新鮮水果和蔬菜有益每個人的健康。) Angelica said that she did it for the good of everyone, not just herself. (安琪莉嘉宣稱她如此做是為了大家好，並不只為她自己。) Eating right will do you good. (吃得正確將有益於你。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| G20 | goose | (n.)鵝(複數為 geese) We saw a flock of geese swimming in the lake. (我們看見一群鵝在湖裡游泳。) |
| G21 | grade | (n.)年級，分數 Jimmy is in the sixth grade at the elementary school now. (吉米現在就讀國小六年級。) Steve never studies, but he always gets good grades. (史蒂夫從來不讀書，可成績總是很不錯。) |
| G22 | gram | (n.)克；公克 One thousand grams are equal to one kilogram. (一千克等於一公斤。) |
| G23 | grand | (adj.)盛大的，偉大的，豪華的 They don't want a grand wedding. They want just a quiet family one. (他們不喜歡一個盛大的婚禮，他們只要一個安靜的家庭式婚禮。) |
| G24 | grandfather (=grandpa) grandmother grandson granddaughter | (n.)祖父，外公 My grandfather is very nice and always helps those in need. (我爺爺人很好，總是幫助需要幫助的人。) (n.)祖母，外婆 I miss my grandmother, who died two years ago. (我很想念兩年前過世的祖母。) (n.)孫子，外孫 Billy takes his grandson to school. (比利帶他的孫子去上學。) (n.)孫女，外孫女 The couple has one daughter and one granddaughter. (這對夫婦有一個女兒和一個外孫女。) |
| G25 | grape | (n.)葡萄，葡萄藤，葡萄樹 Wine is made from grapes. (葡萄酒是葡萄釀成的。) |
| G26 | grass | (n.)草地 The backyard was covered with grass. (後院佈滿了青草。) |
| G27 | grey (英式) gray (美式) | (n.)灰色 (adj.)灰白的，灰色的，陰鬱的，陰暗的 She was dressed in grey. (她穿著灰色的衣服。) He is a tall thin man with gray hair. (他是個瘦瘦高高的白髮男子。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| G28 | great | <p>(adj.)偉大的，優異的，大的</p> <p>His death was a great shock to all of us because he used to be very healthy. (他的死對於我們所有人是個很大的震撼，因為他曾是個非常健康的人。)</p> |
| G29 | green | <p>(n.)綠色</p> <p>(adj.)綠色的</p> <p>You can cross the street when the traffic lights turn green. (當交通信號燈變成綠色時，你可以過馬路。)</p> <p>I love spring, when everything is green. (我喜愛春天，萬物正是綠意盎然的時刻。)</p> |
| G30 | greet | <p>(v.)迎接，問候，招呼</p> <p>Usually at the restaurant, waiters or waitresses stand at the front door to greet people who step in. (通常在餐廳，男服務生或女服務生會站在前門迎接進來的客人。)</p> |
| | greeting | <p>(n.)問候詞，祝詞</p> <p>My mother sends her greetings to you all. (我母親向你們大家問好。)</p> |
| G31 | ground | <p>(n.)地，地面</p> <p>Seeds must be buried under the ground, so that the plant will grow. (種子必須埋在地下，這樣植物才能生長。)</p> |
| G32 | group | <p>(n.)組，群</p> <p>(v.)分類，集合</p> <p>The teacher divided the class into groups in order to lead a discussion. (老師把班上分組，以便進行討論。)</p> <p>The books were grouped by size. (這些書是根據大小分類的。)</p> |
| G33 | grow | <p>(v.)成長，增長，種植(grow, grew, grown)</p> <p>Amy grew 6 inches last year. (艾咪去年長高了六英寸。)</p> <p>The number of students at the college has grown from 200 to over 500. (這所大學的學生數已經從兩百人增加至五百多人。)</p> <p>I didn't know they grew rice in France. (我不知道他們在法國種過米。)</p> |
| | growth | <p>(n.)成長，生長</p> <p>The business has a history of steady growth. (這家企業有穩健成長的歷史。)</p> |
| G34 | guava | <p>(n.)番石榴，芭樂</p> <p>A guava rolled to my feet. (一顆番石榴滾到我腳邊。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---|
| G35 | guess | (v./n.) 猜測，推測 You can still try to guess the answers even when you are not sure. (你還是可以猜猜看答案，即使你不確定。) I'd say she is about 35, but that is only a guess. (我會說她大概 35 歲了，但那單純只是猜測。) |
| G36 | guest | (n.) 客人 You are my guest tonight, and you don't have to pay for anything. (今晚你是我的座上賓，所以你不需要出任何費用。) |
| G37 | guitar | (n.) 吉他 Tommy's sister plays the guitar beautifully. (湯米的妹妹吉他彈得很動聽。) |
| G38 | guy | (n.) 傢伙，朋友，小伙子，人 Jackson is quite a nice guy when you get to know him. (你了解了傑克森就知道他是個不錯的人。) |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| H01 | habit | (n.)習慣 Biting nails is a horrible habit. (咬指甲是一個很糟糕的習慣。) |
| H02 | hair | (n.)頭髮，毛髮，毫髮之差 Many men are worried about losing their hair. (很多男人擔心掉頭髮的問題。) My hair is getting too long. Maybe I ought to have my hair cut. (我的頭髮太長了，或許應該去剪個頭髮了。) |
| H03 | half | (n./adj.)一半(的)，二分之一(的) Mother asked me to buy one and a half kilos of sugar. (媽媽要我買一公斤半的糖。) |
| H04 | Halloween | (n.)萬聖節前夕 Halloween is celebrated on the night of october 31. (萬聖節前夕是在10月31日夜晚慶祝。) |
| H05 | ham | (n.)火腿 I had hams and eggs for breakfast this morning. (今早我吃了火腿蛋當作早餐。) |
| H06 | hamburger (burger) | (n.)漢堡 McDonald's hamburger is one of my favorite fastfoods. (麥當勞漢堡是我最喜愛的速食。) |
| H07 | hand | (n.)手 She lifted the hot bowl out of the oven with bare hands. (她徒手將熱碗從烤箱裡拿出來。) |
| H08 | handsome | (adj.)(男子)英俊，漂亮的，(女子)健美的，好看的 Andy is tall and handsome, and he always attracts many girls' attention. (安迪高又英俊，總是會吸引許多女孩子們的注意。) |
| H09 | hang | (v.)掛，吊(hang, hung, hung)，絞死，吊死(hang, hanged, hanged) Hang your coat on that hook when you come into this house. (當你進屋子裡時，請將外套掛在掛勾上。) The killer was hanged for murder. (兇手因謀殺罪被絞死。) |
| H10 | happen | (v.)發生 No one knew who had fired the gun. It all happened so quickly. (沒有人知道誰開的槍，一切都發生得太快了。) What will happen to the business when your father retires? (如果你父親退休了，生意將會變得怎麼樣呢?) |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <p>H11</p> | <p>happy</p> <p>happiness</p> | <p>(adj.)快樂的，高興的</p> <p>Jessie is a happy girl who seems to have no worries in her life. (潔西是個很快樂的女孩，在她的生活中似乎沒有什麼煩惱。)</p> <p>You'll be happy to know that she just had a baby girl. (知道她剛生了一個女娃，你會很高興的。)</p> <p>(n.)快樂，幸福</p> <p>It will be great happiness to her to fulfil her dream. (對她來說，實現她的夢想將是極大的快樂。)</p> |
| <p>H12</p> | <p>hard</p> <p>hard-working</p> | <p>(adj.)困難的，硬的</p> <p>(adv.)努力地</p> <p>The test was so hard that most of the students failed it. (這個考試太難了，以致於大部分的學生考不及格。)</p> <p>Mark studied very hard in order to pass the entrance exam. (為了要通過入學測驗，馬克非常努力用功。)</p> <p>(adj.)努力工作的</p> <p>He is a hard-working student. (他是一個用功的學生。)</p> |
| <p>H13</p> | <p>hat</p> | <p>(n.)(有帽簷的)帽子</p> <p>Look at the handsome man in a cowboy hat! He is smiling at us. (看那個戴頂牛仔帽的帥哥，他正在對我們笑。)</p> |
| <p>H14</p> | <p>hate</p> | <p>(v.)討厭，憎恨</p> <p>I hate to study math because it is so hard for me. (我討厭念數學，因為對我而言它實在太難了。)</p> |
| <p>H15</p> | <p>headache</p> | <p>(n.)頭痛</p> <p>Nancy caught a cold and had a headache. (蕾希感冒了，而且還頭痛。)</p> <p>Their son is a big headache to the family. He always makes trouble. (他們的兒子令全家人頭痛，他總是惹麻煩。)</p> |
| <p>H16</p> | <p>health</p> <p>healthy</p> | <p>(n.)健康</p> <p>Health is more important to me than wealth. (對我而言，健康比財富還要重要。)</p> <p>(adj.)健康的，有益健康的</p> <p>He has always been a healthy boy. (他一直都是個健康的孩子。)</p> <p>Now more and more people recognize the importance of healthy eating. (現在有越來越多人體認到健康飲食的重要性。)</p> |
| <p>H17</p> | <p>hear</p> | <p>(v.)聽，聽見，聽說(hear, heard, heard)</p> <p>Adam didn't hear his alarm clock this morning, so he was late for school. (亞當今天早上沒聽見鬧鐘響，所以上課遲到了。)</p> <p>I heard that someone was fired by the boss last week. (我聽說上星期有個人被老闆炒魷魚了。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| H18 | heart | <p>(n.)心臟</p> <p>When you exercise, your heart beats faster than usual. (當你運動的時候，你的心跳會比平時還要快。)</p> |
| H19 | heat | <p>(n.)熱度，暑氣，熱烈 (v.)加熱，變熱，變熱烈</p> <p>The heat of the sun made everyone thirsty and tired. (太陽的熱氣讓每一個人又渴又累。)</p> <p>Heat the soup until it boils. (把湯加熱到它滾了為止。)</p> |
| | heater | <p>(n.)暖氣機，加熱器</p> <p>To warm the room up quickly, I bought a small fan heater. (為了讓房間迅速溫暖起來，我買了一台小風扇暖氣機。)</p> |
| H20 | heavy | <p>(adj.)重的</p> <p>This box is too heavy for me to carry. (這個箱子太重了，我沒辦法搬動。)</p> |
| H21 | help | <p>(n./v.)幫忙</p> <p>Did you hear someone cry for help last night? (昨晚你有聽見有人喊救命嗎?)</p> <p>She helped me carry the baggage to my room. (她幫我把行李搬去我的房間。)</p> |
| | helpful | <p>(adj.)有益的</p> <p>It is helpful for you to talk about your problems with a close friend. (與好朋友談談自己的問題，對你是有幫助的。)</p> |
| H22 | hen | <p>(n.)母雞</p> <p>The hens are eating the grains of corn on the ground. (母雞正在吃地上的玉米粒。)</p> |
| H23 | hero | <p>(n.)英雄</p> <p>General McArthur is one of the greatest heroes in the World War II. (麥克阿瑟將軍是第二次世界大戰中的大英雄之一。)</p> |
| | heroine | <p>(n.)女英雄</p> <p>This story is about a brave heroine who saves the world. (這故事是關於一個勇敢的女英雄，她拯救了世界。)</p> |
| H24 | hide | <p>(v.)遮掩，藏(hide, hid, hidden) (n.)獸皮，隱密場所</p> <p>The house was hidden from view by a row of tall trees. (這房子被一排大樹遮掩住而看不到了。)</p> <p>Jane was carrying a buffalo hide handbag. (珍拎著一個牛皮手提包。)</p> <p>Their secret conversation was recorded with a hidden tape recorder. (他們的秘密談話被隱藏式錄音機錄下來了。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| H25 | high | <p>(adj.)高的，非常的，高昂的</p> <p>Which is the highest mountain on earth? (地球上最高峰是哪一座?)</p> <p>The living cost here is much higher than that in other parts of the country. (這裡的生活費用比起這個國家其他地方都還要昂貴許多。)</p> <p>They were still in high spirits after winning the contest. (贏了比賽之後，他們的士氣仍然很高昂。)</p> |
| H26 | highway | <p>(n.)公路，幹道</p> <p>If you come from the highway, it only takes you half an hour. (如果你走高速公路的話，只要半個小時。)</p> |
| H27 | hike hiking | <p>(v./n.)健行，徒步旅行，遠足</p> <p>We are going to go hiking on the Ali Mountain next weekend. (我們下週末將要到阿里山去健行。)</p> <p>(n.)遠足，健行</p> <p>Why not have a hiking with us? (何不跟我們一起去遠足?)</p> |
| H28 | hill | <p>(n.)小山，丘陵，山坡</p> <p>There is a small temple on top of the hill. (在這座山頂上有一間小廟。)</p> |
| H29 | history historical | <p>(n.)歷史，沿革</p> <p>In recent history, no one has contributed so much to society. (在近代歷史上，沒有人對社會貢獻這麼多。)</p> <p>(adj.)歷史的，有關歷史的</p> <p>I heard that the movie was based on historical facts. (聽說這部電影是根據歷史事實拍攝的。)</p> |
| H30 | hit | <p>(v.)打，擊(hit, hit, hit)</p> <p>(n.)打擊，擊中，成功而風行一時的事物</p> <p>She hit him hard across his left arm because he tried to touch her face. (因為他企圖要摸她的臉，她很用力地打了他的左手臂。)</p> <p>The player got five hits and one miss on the game. (在這次比賽，這位選手五次打擊中，一次未中。)</p> <p>The new Korean play is the hit of the season. (這部韓劇新戲是本季最叫座的。)</p> |
| H31 | hobby | <p>(n.)嗜好，癖好</p> <p>Reading novels is the only hobby I can speak of. (讀小說是我唯一值得一提的嗜好。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| H32 | hold | (v.)拿著，握著(hold, held, held) (n.)握住 He was holding a knife in the right hand and a fork in the left hand, preparing to have steak. (她右手拿著刀，左手握著叉子，正準備吃牛排。) |
| H33 | hole | (n.)洞 David dug a hole on the ground and put some seeds in it. (大衛在地面上挖了個洞，放些種子進去。) |
| H34 | holiday | (n.)假日 Chinese New Year is an important holiday to Chinese people. (農曆新年對於中國人來說，是一個非常重要的節日。) |
| | home homework | (n.)家，家鄉，發祥地 I have lived in Taipei for fifteen years, and it feels like home to me. (我在台北住了十五年，對我而言，它的感覺就像家一樣。) (n.)家庭作業，家裡做的工作 The teacher gave me so much homework that I couldn't finish it. (老師給這麼多作業，我根本無法完成。) |
| H35 | honest honesty | (adj.)誠實的 Friendship can last forever if you are honest to each other. (友誼是可以永久長存的，只要彼此以誠相待。) (n.)誠實 They praised me for my honesty. (他們表揚我，因為我誠實。) |
| H36 | honey | (n.)蜂蜜，甜蜜，甜美之物，寶貝兒 The bees are busy with making honey. (蜜蜂正忙著採蜜。) |
| H37 | hope hopeless | (v.n.)希望 The situation looks bad, but don't give up any hope. (雖然情況看來很糟，但是千萬不要放棄任何希望。) We are hoping for good weather on Sunday because we are going to have a picnic in the park. (希望星期日的天氣很好，因為我們要在公園裡野餐。) (adj.)沒希望的 She was very sad and felt totally hopeless about the future. (她很難過，對於未來感到完全無望。) |
| H38 | horse | (n.)馬 Have you ever ridden a horse? (你騎過馬嗎?) |
| H39 | hospital | (n.)醫院 The injured man was sent to the hospital in an ambulance. (那個受傷的人被救護車送到醫院裡去。) |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| H40 | hot | <p>(adj.)熱的，辣的，熱烈的，受歡迎的，剛發生的</p> <p>The restaurant serves both hot and cold food. (這家餐廳同時供應冷熱食物。)</p> <p>Global warming has become a very hot issue. (全球氣候暖化已成為一個熱門話題。)</p> |
| H41 | hotel | <p>(n.)旅館</p> <p>All of the rooms in the hotel are booked on holidays. (假日的時候，旅館裡所有的房間都被預約光了。)</p> |
| H42 | hour hourly | <p>(n.)小時</p> <p>Please pick me up in half an hour. I'll be ready then. (請在一個半小時之後來接我，那個時候我就準備好了。)</p> <p>Keeping early hours is a healthy lifestyle. (早睡早起是很健康的生活方式。)</p> <p>(adj.)每小時的，以鐘點計算的 (adv.)每小時地</p> <p>There is an hourly bus service to the city center. (每小時都有一班開往市中心的公共汽車。)</p> |
| H43 | house housewife | <p>(n.)房屋</p> <p>The street was lined with red-roofed houses. (街上排列著整排的紅色屋頂房子。)</p> <p>(n.)家庭主婦</p> <p>Jimmy's mother is a housewife and she does all the chores at home. (傑米的母親是一名家庭主婦，她在做所有家裡的家務。)</p> |
| H44 | how however | <p>(adv.) (指方式，方法) 如何，怎麼，(指健康等情況) 怎樣，多麼</p> <p>How did you climb to the top of that building? (你是如何爬上樓頂的?)</p> <p>(adv.)無論如何，然而</p> <p>However difficult the homework is, you must do it. (無論作業有多困難，你仍必須完成。)</p> <p>The test was pretty easy; however, he still made several mistakes. (這項考試雖然很容易，但他仍然犯了許多錯誤。)</p> |
| H45 | huge | <p>(adj.)巨大的，龐大的</p> <p>Comparing to little mice, elephants are really huge. (跟老鼠比起來，大象真的很大。)</p> |
| H46 | hundred | <p>(n.)百</p> <p>Ten times ten is a hundred. (十乘以十等於一百。)</p> |
| H47 | hungry | <p>(adj.)飢餓的</p> <p>Joe ate little these days and felt very hungry. (喬這幾天來都吃得很少，所以非常飢餓。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| H48 | hunt | <p>(v./n.) 狩獵</p> <p>In Taiwan it is illegal to hunt the endangered animals, such as bears and leopard cats. (在臺灣獵捕瀕臨絕種的動物是違法的，例如熊和石虎。)</p> |
| | hunter | <p>(n.) 獵人</p> <p>The hunter aimed at the lion and fired. (獵人瞄準了獅子開火。)</p> |
| H49 | hurry | <p>(v./n.) 匆忙，趕快</p> <p>You need to hurry; otherwise, you will be late for school again. (你動作要快一點，否則上學又要遲到了。)</p> |
| H50 | hurt | <p>(v./n.) 傷害，疼痛(hurt, hurt, hurt)</p> <p>(adj.) 受傷的</p> <p>I hurt my leg when I fell off the bike. (我從腳踏車上摔下來時，弄傷了我的腿。)</p> <p>I was deeply hurt by the ways my teacher blamed me. (老師責罵我的方式使我深感受傷。)</p> |
| H51 | husband | <p>(n.) 丈夫</p> <p>Mark and I are getting married tomorrow. He will be my husband. (馬克和我明天要結婚了，他將成為我的丈夫。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| I01 | <p>ice</p> <p>icy</p> | <p>(n.)冰 (v.)結冰 Would you like more ice in your coke? (你還要再加點冰塊在可樂裡嗎?) It is almost impossible to drive now since the roads are iced up. (路面都結冰了，現在幾乎是無法開車了。)</p> <p>(adj.)冷淡的，冰冷的 She gave me an icy look. (她冷冷地看了我一眼。) The roads are icy, so you should drive with care. (道路結冰，你應該小心駕駛。)</p> |
| I02 | <p>idea</p> | <p>(n.)主意，想法，概念 It was my idea to invite so many people to her birthday party. (請這麼多人來參加她的慶生會是我出的主意。)</p> |
| I03 | <p>important</p> <p>importance</p> | <p>(adj.)重要的，必需的 Money played an important role in his life. (金錢在他生活中扮演一個很重要的角色。)</p> <p>(n.)重要性 The health report stresses the importance of fresh food on a diet. (健康報告強調了新鮮食物對飲食的重要性。)</p> |
| I04 | <p>improve</p> <p>improvement</p> | <p>(v.)增進，改善 I thought the best way to improve my French is to live in France. (我認為增進我法文能力最好的方法是去法國生活。)</p> <p>(n.)改進，改善，增進 Their average grades have risen, but there is still room for improvement. (他們的平均分數已提升，但是仍有改進的空間。)</p> |
| I05 | <p>inch</p> | <p>(n.)英吋 An inch equals to 2.54 centimeters. (一英吋等於二點五四公分。) Michael Jordan is 8 feet and 5 inches tall. (麥克喬丹身高為八呎五吋。)</p> |
| I06 | <p>indeed</p> | <p>(adv.)的確，實在地 The garden is indeed beautiful; it has many kinds of flowers. (那個花園確實很美，它有許多不同種類的花。) A friend in need is a friend indeed. (患難見真情。)</p> |
| I07 | <p>indoor</p> | <p>(adj.)戶內的 There is an indoor swimming pool in the school, so we can swim even in winter or on rainy days. (學校有一個室內游泳池，所以即使是在冬天或下雨天，我們也能游泳。)</p> |
| I08 | <p>ink</p> | <p>(n.)墨水 The dictionary is printed in black, red, and blue inks. (這本字典是以黑色、紅色和藍色的墨水印成的。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| I09 | inside | <p>(n.) 裡面，內部 (adj.) 內部的，裡面的 (prep./adv.) 在...裡面，在...內部</p> <p>Did you clean the inside of the car? (你把車子裡面擦乾淨了嗎?)</p> <p>I put the money in the inside pocket of a coat to prevent from the pickpockets. (我把錢放在外套內層的口袋裡，以防扒手。)</p> <p>It is safer to be inside the house in a typhoon. (颱風時，在屋內比較安全。)</p> <p>We had to move inside when it started to rain. (開始下雨的時候，我們得移動至室內。)</p> |
| I10 | instance | <p>(n.) 實例，情況，舉例</p> <p>Some people are really good in languages. Take Katie for instance. (有些人對語言真的很擅長，凱蒂就是一個例子。)</p> |
| I11 | instant | <p>(adj.) 立刻的，即刻的 (n.) 瞬息，頃刻</p> <p>Just add hot water into the bowl and wait for a few minutes. Then you can eat the instant noodles. (只要把熱水加入碗裡，等幾分鐘後，你就可以吃到泡麵了。)</p> <p>In an instant, her mood had changed. (瞬間她的情緒就變了。)</p> |
| I12 | instead | <p>(adv.) 代替</p> <p>We don't have coffee. Would you like some tea instead? (我們沒有咖啡，你要來些茶嗎?)</p> |
| I13 | Internet/ internet | <p>(n.) 網際網路</p> <p>You can easily find all kinds of information you want on the Internet. (你可以很容易地在網路上找到想要的各種資訊。)</p> |
| I14 | <p>interest</p> <p>interested</p> <p>interesting</p> | <p>(n.) 興趣，關注，利益 (v.) 使...感興趣</p> <p>Many students lost interest in studies. They spend a lot of time on mobile games. (許多學生對學業失去興趣，他們花很多時間在手機遊戲上。)</p> <p>She was acting entirely in her own interests. (她的行為完全為了自己的利益。)</p> <p>What interests me is all the history of these places. (讓我感興趣的是這些地方的全部歷史。)</p> <p>(adj.) 感興趣的</p> <p>I am interested in how the movie ends. (我對於這個電影的結局感到非常有興趣。)</p> <p>(adj.) 有趣的，引起興趣的</p> <p>It is always interesting to hear other people's point of view. (聽一聽其他人的意見總是有趣的。)</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| I15 | invite invitation | <p>(v.)邀請，懇請</p> <p>Jacky invites a lot of people to his birthday party tomorrow, but I cannot go because I need to finish my work by the end of tomorrow. (傑克邀請了很多人去參加他明天的生日派對，但是我無法參加，因為我要在明天前完成我的工作。)</p> <p>(n.)邀請</p> <p>Thanks for the invitation to your birthday party. (謝謝你邀請我參加你的生日聚會。)</p> |
| I16 | iron | <p>(n.)鐵，熨斗</p> <p>(v.)燙平，熨(衣)</p> <p>Steel is made from iron. (鋼是鐵所製成的。)</p> <p>Could you iron the wrinkles in this blue shirt for me? (你可以替我將這件藍色襯衫上的皺摺給熨平嗎?)</p> |
| I17 | island | <p>(n.)島嶼，島</p> <p>I dream of living on a tropical island. (我夢想在熱帶島嶼上生活。)</p> |
| I18 | item | <p>(n.)條，項目</p> <p>The restaurant has a long menu of about 50 items. (這家餐館有很長的菜單，大約有 50 道菜。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| J01 | jacket | (n.) 夾克 She took her jacket off because it was hot. (因為天氣很熱，所以她把外套脫掉了。) |
| J02 | January | (n.) 一月 January 1 st is the very first day of the year. (一月一日是一年的第一天。) |
| J03 | jeans | (n.) 牛仔褲 Many businesses do not allow their employees to wear jeans to the office. (很多公司不准員工穿著牛仔褲上班。) |
| J04 | job | (n.) 工作 After graduation, she was lucky to find a job as an English teacher in a cram school. (畢業後，她很幸運地在一家補習班找到英文老師的工作。) |
| J05 | jog | (v./n.) 慢跑 Jog means to run slowly and continuously for a long time, especially for exercise. (慢跑就是慢慢地且持續地跑一長段時間，特別是為了要運動。) |
| J06 | join | (v.) 連接，聯合，參加 The island is joined to the mainland by a bridge. (那小島靠著一座橋和大陸連接。) |
| J07 | joke | (v.) 開玩笑 (n.) 玩笑，戲謔 I didn't think you meant that seriously. I thought you were joking. (我不認為你是認真的，我以為你在開玩笑。) This is a cold joke. It is not funny at all. (這是一個冷笑話。一點都不好笑。) |
| J08 | joy joyful | (n.) 高興，喜樂 They jumped for joy when they heard the good news. (一聽到這個好消息，他們高興到跳了起來。) (adj.) 充滿喜悅的，高興的 Cindy is very joyful about the coming Christmas. (辛蒂對於即將到來的聖誕節感到非常喜悅。) |
| J09 | juice juicy | (n.) 枝，果汁 Watermelon juice with ice is my favorite drink in summer. (加冰塊的西瓜汁是在夏天中我最喜歡的飲料。) (adj.) 多汁的 This orange is juicy; it contains a lot of water. (這橘子是多汁的，它有很多水分。) |
| J10 | July | (n.) 七月 He was born on July 15 th . (他生於七月十五日。) |

| | | |
|------------|---------------|---|
| J11 | jump | <p>(n.)跳，跨欄，急升 (v.)跳，躍，急升</p> <p>The horse made an amazingly fine jump. (那匹馬做了一個出奇漂亮的跳躍。)</p> <p>A kid always jumps up and down like a little monkey when he feels happy. (當小孩子覺得快樂的時候，總是會像隻小猴子般地跳上跳下。)</p> |
| J12 | June | <p>(n.)六月</p> <p>Summer vacation usually starts from the end of June. (暑假通常從六月底開始放。)</p> |
| J13 | junior | <p>(n.)年少者，下級者，(高中、大學的)三年級生 (adj.)較年輕的，資淺的</p> <p>My brother is a junior at this university. (我弟弟是這間大學的大三生。)</p> <p>He is five years junior to me. (= He is junior to me by five years.) (他比我小五歲。)</p> |
| J14 | just | <p>(adj.)公平的，應得的 (adv.)正好，剛才</p> <p>The teacher was not fair because she punished only one of the boys who made mistakes. (老師不公平，因為他只處罰犯錯的男孩之一。)</p> <p>I had just got into the bathtub when the phone rang. (我才剛踏進浴缸，電話就響了。)</p> |

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| K08 | king | (n.)國王，君主，...之王 The lion is the king of the jungle. (獅子是森林之王。) |
| K09 | kiss | (n./v.)吻，接吻 She gave her baby a gentle kiss on the cheek. (她溫柔地吻了她的小寶貝臉頰。) They kissed each other goodbye on the street. (他們在街上互相吻別。) |
| K10 | kitchen | (n.)廚房 Peter is cooking dinner in the kitchen for his girlfriend. (彼得正在廚房為他的女朋友煮晚餐。) |
| K11 | kite | (n.)風箏，鳶 My grandpa taught me how to fly a kite when I was little. (當我還小的時候，我爺爺教我怎樣放風箏。) |
| K12 | knee kneel | (n.)膝蓋 She went down on her knees to pray for her son. (她跪下來替他兒子祈禱。) (v.)跪下，跪著(kneel, knelt, knelt) She knelt down to pray to God. (她跪下來向上帝祈禱。) |
| K13 | knife | (n.)刀子 We use a knife and fork to eat steak. (我們用刀叉吃牛排。) |
| K14 | knock | (n./v.)敲打，撞擊 He got a hard knock on the head when he fell off the ladder. (他從梯子上摔下來，狠狠地撞到了頭。) Do you hear someone knocking at the door? (你有聽到有人正在敲門嗎?) |
| K15 | know | (v.)知道，認識(know, knew, known) I don't know how to swim. Can you teach me? (我不知道怎麼游泳，你可以教我嗎?) |
| K16 | knowledge | (n.)知識，理解 It is common knowledge that water runs down in natural circumstances. (水在自然的狀況下會往低處流，這是常識。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| L01 | lake | (n.)湖 Have you ever been to Sun Moon Lake? (你曾去過日月潭嗎?) |
| L02 | lamb | (n.)羊肉 I prefer lamb to pork and steak. (我喜歡羊肉勝於豬肉和牛肉。) |
| L03 | lamp | (n.)燈 Switch off the table lamp before you leave the study. (離開書房前，要把桌燈關掉。) |
| L04 | land | (n.)陸地 (v.)登陸，著陸 I am glad to be on land after ten days sailing at sea. (在海上航行了十天之後，真高興能回到陸地上。) The pilot landed the airplane in a rice field by accident. (這位飛行員意外地把飛機降落在稻田裡。) |
| L05 | lane | (n.)巷 It is dangerous to drive fast along narrow country lanes. (在鄉村小路上開快車是很危險的。) |
| L06 | language | (n.)語言 How many languages do you speak? (你會說幾種語言?) |
| L07 | large | (adj.)大的 This shirt is too small. Do you have a large one? (這件襯衫太小了，你有大件的嗎?) |
| L08 | last | (adj.)最後，上一個 (adv.)最後地，上次 (n.)最後的人/事物 (v.)持續，維持 December is the last month of the year. (十二月是一年的最後一個月。) When did you last have your car checked? (你上次檢查車子是什麼時候?) Who was the last to arrive at the office? (是誰最晚到達辦公室?) The storm didn't last long, so it didn't cause too much damage. (暴風雨並沒有持續太久，因此沒有造成太大的傷害。) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| L15 | learn | (v.)學習，得知 We learn English at school. (我們在學校學英文。) You will learn to be a parent after you have your own children. (等你有自己的小孩之後，就會學會如何為人父母了。) |
| L16 | least | (adj./adv.)最少，最小，最不重要(little 的最高級) He had the least experience among all of us. (在我們當中，他是最沒有經驗的。) That is the least important problem, so let's skip it. (那是最不重要的問題，所以讓我們跳過去。) |
| | less | (adj./adv.)較差，較少(little 的比較級) Eating less meat and more vegetables will make you healthier. (少吃肉，多吃蔬菜會讓你更健康。) |
| L17 | leave | (v.)離開，留下(leave, left, left) (n.)准許，准假 It's too late for you to talk to her because she has already left. (你想要和她說話已經太晚了，因為她已經離開了。) William was allowed to get two weeks' leave for his vacation. (威廉被准假兩週去度假。) |
| L18 | left | (n./adj.)左邊(左的) His house is on the left of the street, not the right. (他家是在街上的左邊，而不是在右邊。) We usually use right hands to write, but some people use left hands. (通常我們都用右手寫字，但是有些人是用左手。) |
| L19 | lemon | (n.)檸檬，檸檬色 Would you like a slice of lemon in your tea? (你的茶要加一片檸檬嗎?) |
| | lemonade | (n.)檸檬水 Can I have a lemonade, please? (請給我一杯檸檬水，可以嗎?) |
| L20 | lend | (v.)借出(lend, lent, lent) I lend her NT \$1000, but she didn't pay it back. (我借給她一千元，但是她並沒有還。) |
| L21 | lesson | (n.)課，課業，教訓 The English teacher is going to teach Lesson One today. (英文老師今天要教第一課。) That accident taught me a lesson: I won't drive too fast again. (那場意外給了我一個教訓，就是我再也不要開快車了。) |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| L22 | let | <p>(v.)讓，允許(let, let, let, letting)</p> <p>If we don't finish the work today, the boss will not let us go. (如果我們今天不完成這個工作，老闆是不會讓我們走的。)</p> |
| L23 | letter | <p>(n.)信，字母</p> <p>I wrote her a letter last week, but I haven't received a reply from her yet. (上個星期我寫了一封信給她，但是我尚未接獲她的回應。)</p> |
| L24 | level | <p>(n.)水平線，水準，程度，標準，級別，地位</p> <p>The village is 1,000 meters above sea level. (這村子海拔一千公尺。)</p> <p>Sea level has been rising over the past century. (在過去的一個世紀中，海平面一直在上升。)</p> |
| L25 | <p>library</p> <p>librarian</p> | <p>(n.)圖書館</p> <p>Students can borrow books from school libraries. (學生可以從學校的圖書館裡借書。)</p> <p>(n.)圖書館館長，圖書館員</p> <p>If you don't know how to use the library, the librarian will help you. (如果你不知道如何使用圖書館，圖書館員會協助你。)</p> |
| L23 | <p>lie</p> <p>liar</p> | <p>(v.)躺(lie, lay, lain, lying)，說謊(lie, lied, lied, lying)</p> <p>She always lies on bed and reads books. (她總是躺在床上看書。)</p> <p>She lied about her age in order to get the job. (為了得到那個工作，對於她的年紀她撒了個謊。)</p> <p>(n.)說謊者</p> <p>Everyone called him a liar and didn't trust him anymore. (大家都叫他騙子，再也不信任他了。)</p> |
| L27 | life | <p>(n.)人生，生活，活力，生命，生物</p> <p>He devoted his life to education and never got married. (他一生致力於教育，從未結婚。)</p> <p>I can't believe that they lead such a hard life. (我真不敢相信他們竟然過著如此艱辛的生活。)</p> <p>Young children are full of life and seldom feel tired. (小孩子充滿活力，很少時候會覺得累。)</p> |
| L28 | lift | <p>(v.)舉起，抬起，提高，振作，解除</p> <p>(n.)提，升，順便搭載，電梯(英)</p> <p>This box is heavy; I can't lift it. (這個箱子很重，我拿不動。)</p> <p>If you don't want to climb the stair to the fourteenth floor, you can take the lift up there. (如果你不想爬樓梯，你可以到那邊搭電梯。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| L29 | light | <p>(n.)光，亮光，燈光 (v.)點明，照亮 (adj.)明亮的，輕的，淡的，輕快的</p> <p>Turn on the lights. It is getting dark. (把燈打開，天色變暗了。)</p> <p>The box is light, not heavy at all. (這箱子很輕，一點都不重。)</p> <p>Jack gave me a light pat on the shoulder on the street. (傑克在街上輕拍我的肩膀。)</p> |
| L30 | <p>like</p> <p>alike</p> | <p>(v.)喜歡，想要 (prep.)像，似，如同</p> <p>She is very selfish and self-centered; no one likes her. (她非常自私而且以自我為中心，沒有人喜歡她。)</p> <p>I'd like to thank you for the help. I couldn't do it without all of you. (我想要謝謝你們的幫忙，沒有你們所有的人是不可能做到的。)</p> <p>This picture doesn't look like you. You've really changed a lot. (這張照片看起來不像你，你真的變了好多。)</p> <p>She cried like a baby when she heard the heartbreaking news. (當她聽到這個令人心碎的消息時，她哭得像個小孩似地。)</p> <p>(adj.)相似的，同樣的 (adv.)以同樣的方式</p> <p>The twins look very much alike. It is hard for me to tell the difference. (這對雙胞胎看上去非常相像。對我來說，很難辨別出來。)</p> <p>The teacher treats every student alike. (老師對每位學生一視同仁。)</p> |
| L31 | line | <p>(n.)直線，行，列，線路 (v.)排隊，畫線於</p> <p>He drew a straight line with a ruler. (他用尺畫一條直線。)</p> <p>We stood in line for two hours waiting to have a free meal. (我們排隊兩小時等免費的一餐。)</p> |
| L32 | lion | <p>(n.)獅子</p> <p>The lion is the king of beasts. (獅子是萬獸之王。)</p> |
| L33 | lip | <p>(n.)唇</p> <p>Don't worry. My lips are sealed. (不用擔心，我會守口如瓶的。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| L34 | list | <p>(n.)名冊，表，目錄 (v.)列出，列舉，把.....編列成表</p> <p>I cannot believe it. His name was dropped from the list. (我無法相信，他的名字從名單上被刪除了。)</p> <p>Sue listed the items she wanted to buy. (蘇列出她想買的東西。)</p> |
| L35 | listen | <p>(v.)聽</p> <p>We listened to the radio last night because our television broke down. (我們昨晚收聽錄音機，因為電視壞了。)</p> |
| L36 | little | <p>(adj.)小的，少量的 (adv.)很少，幾乎不，毫不 (pron.)不多，少量</p> <p>My little sister is two years younger than I am. (我的妹妹小我兩歲。)</p> <p>My brother is too little to go to school. (我弟弟年紀太小了，還不能去上學。)</p> <p>Joe knew Lily little when they were in the elementary school. (喬和莉莉在小學時，彼此幾乎不認識。)</p> |
| L37 | <p>live</p> <p>living room</p> | <p>(v.)居住，活，生存 (adj.)活的，現場的</p> <p>She lives in a small house in Taipei. (她住在台北的一間小房子裡。)</p> <p>His illness is so serious that he cannot live long. (他病的很嚴重，以致於無法活很久了。)</p> <p>(n.)客廳</p> <p>There is a big TV set in the living room. (在客廳裡有一台大電視。)</p> |
| L38 | <p>lock</p> <p>locker</p> | <p>(n./v.)鎖</p> <p>I forgot to lock the door and also left the key in the lock. (我忘記鎖門而且把鑰匙留在鎖上了。)</p> <p>(n.)(體育館等公共場所供個人用的)置物櫃</p> <p>I could not store my big books in my locker. It is too small. (我無法將大書存放在我的置物櫃中。它太小了。)</p> |
| L39 | lonely | <p>(adj.)孤單的，寂寞的</p> <p>She felt lonely after all the other people left. (當其他的人都離開之後，她覺得很寂寞。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| L40 | long | <p>(adj.)長的，久的 (adv.)長久地 (v.)渴望</p> <p>The girl with long hair is my sister and the one with short hair is her friend. (那個長頭髮的女孩是我妹妹，而短頭髮的那個是她的朋友。)</p> <p>My mother is a housewife, but she worked all day long. (我母親是家庭主婦，但她幾乎都整天工作。)</p> <p>I longed to return my hometwon. (我渴望返回家鄉。)</p> |
| L41 | look | <p>(v.)看，看起來，尋找 (n.)看，神色，容貌</p> <p>What are you looking at? Is there anything wrong? (你在看什麼啊?有什麼不對勁嗎?)</p> <p>It looks as if it is going to snow. (看起來好像要下雪了。)</p> <p>Most women are afraid to lose their looks. (大多數的女人都害怕失去美貌。)</p> |
| L42 | <p>lose</p> <p>loss</p> <p>loser</p> | <p>(v.)遺失，失落，輸，失敗 (lose, lost, lost) I've lost my keys. I can't find them anywhere. (我鑰匙不見了，我在任何地方都找不到。)</p> <p>(n.)損失，遺失，虧損，失敗，輸 Steve Jobs' death means a great loss to Apple Inc. (賈伯斯之死是蘋果公司的重大損失。)</p> <p>(n.)遺失者，損失者，失敗者 I found a wallet on the street and then tried to look for the loser. (我在街上檢到一個錢包，之後就設法尋找失主。)</p> |
| L43 | lot | <p>(n.)很多，多數，抽籤，運氣 (adv.)非常(用法為 a lot)</p> <p>He drinks a lot of milk and eats a lot of bread. (他喝很多牛奶，吃很多麵包。)</p> <p>We drew lots to decide who should begin. (我們抽籤去決定誰先開始。)</p> <p>She always talks a lot about her children. (她總是說很多關於她小孩的事。)</p> |
| L44 | <p>loud</p> <p>aloud</p> | <p>(adj.)大聲的 The television is rather loud. Could you turn it down? (電視蠻大聲的，你能把它轉小聲嗎?)</p> <p>(adv.)大聲地，出聲地 The teacher wanted us to read the book aloud in our family. (老師要我們大聲地朗讀這本書。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <p>M01</p> | <p>machine</p> <p>machinery</p> | <p>(n.)機器 The copy machine was broken last night. (影印機昨天晚上壞了。)</p> <p>(n.)機器，機械 (集合用法) In this company, new machinery has gradually replaced human workers. (這間公司，已經逐漸使用新的機器取代人工。)</p> |
| <p>M02</p> | <p>mad</p> | <p>(adj.)發狂的，瘋狂的，狂怒的 The students almost made the teacher mad because they made much noise in class. (學生們都快把老師給逼瘋了，因為他們在課堂上大吵大鬧。)</p> |
| <p>M03</p> | <p>magazine</p> | <p>(n.)雜誌 <i>Beauty</i> and <i>Elle</i> are my favorite magazines. (<i>Beauty</i> 和 <i>Elle</i> 是我最喜愛的雜誌。)</p> |
| <p>M04</p> | <p>magic</p> <p>magician</p> | <p>(n.)魔法，魔術，魔力 (adj.)魔法的，不可思議的 He just disappeared in front of us like magic. (他就好像變魔術般，在我們面前消失了。)</p> <p>The time when my dream came true was a magic moment. (當我夢想實現時，真是不可思議的一刻。)</p> <p>(n.)魔術師 I like watching the performance of that magician. (我喜歡看那個魔術師的表演。)</p> |
| <p>M05</p> | <p>mail</p> <p>mailman (mail carrier)</p> | <p>(n.)郵件 (v.)郵寄 If you have any problem, you can send me an e-mail. (如果你有任何問題，可以寄封電子郵件給我。)</p> <p>I mailed several Christmas cards to my friends this year. (今年我寄了好幾張聖誕卡給我的朋友們。)</p> <p>(n.)郵差 He wants to be a mailman in the future. (他以後想當一個郵差。)</p> |
| <p>M06</p> | <p>make</p> | <p>(v.)製造，造成，做，使...變成，使(讓)...(make, made, made) The label on the shoes said, "Made in Taiwan." (這鞋子上的標籤寫著「台灣製造」。)</p> <p>Will my apology make him forget what I've done to him? (我的道歉就可以讓他原諒我對他所做的事嗎?)</p> |
| <p>M07</p> | <p>male (female 女性)</p> | <p>(n./adj.)男性(的) It is the male sea horses who carry the eggs and take care of the babies. (是公的海馬要帶著卵，以及照顧寶寶。)</p> |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| M08 | mall | <p>(n.)購物中心</p> <p>I bought my school bag at the mall. (我在購物中心買了這個書包。)</p> |
| M09 | <p>man (men 複數形)</p> | <p>(n.)男人，人類</p> <p>Hundreds of men, women, and children came to watch the show. (成百的男人、女人和兒童都來觀看這個表演。)</p> <p>Man has only existed on earth for a short time. (人類只出現在地球上很短的時間而已。)</p> |
| M10 | map | <p>(n.)地圖</p> <p>Do you know how to read a map? (你知道怎麼看地圖嗎?)</p> |
| M11 | March | <p>(n.)三月</p> <p>The new semester will begin in March. (新學期將於三月開始。)</p> |
| M12 | mark | <p>(n.)標誌，符號 (v.)作記號</p> <p>Put a question mark at the end of the question. (問句的結尾要放問號。)</p> <p>The students are asked to mark their textbooks to help them to remember the important information. (學生們被要求在他的課本上作記號，以幫助他們記住重要的資訊。)</p> |
| M13 | <p>market</p> <p>marketing</p> | <p>(n.)市場 (v.)出售，賣</p> <p>My mother is used to buying vegetables, meat, and fish at traditional markets. (我媽媽習慣在傳統市場裡買蔬菜、肉和魚。)</p> <p>The company markets different kinds of toys. (該公司銷售各種玩具。)</p> <p>(n.)(市場的)交易，銷售，運銷，行銷學</p> <p>I want to study marketing when I go to at college. (我上大學時我想學習行銷學。)</p> |
| M14 | <p>marry</p> <p>married</p> <p>marriage</p> | <p>(v.)結婚</p> <p>She is going to marry her boyfriend next week. (下星期她將要嫁給她的男朋友。)</p> <p>(adj.)結婚的</p> <p>In fairy tales, a prince and a princess usually get married in the end and live happily thereafter. (在童話故事中，王子和公主通常最後會結婚，而且從此過著幸福快樂的日子。)</p> <p>(n.)結婚，婚姻，緊密結合</p> <p>The famous singer has announced a flash marriage and she will marry a lawyer. (這位著名的歌手宣布閃電結婚的訊息，她將嫁給一名律師。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| M15 | master | <p>(n.)主人，雇主，戶主，師傅 (v.)精通，控制</p> <p>If you master a language, you have excellent control of it. (如果你精通一種語言，你就可以很棒地掌控它。)</p> <p>The dog has been trained to carry its master's newspaper and watch over the house. (這隻狗受過幫主人拿報紙和看家的訓練。)</p> |
| M16 | match | <p>(n.)火柴，對手 (v.)相配，相襯</p> <p>He struck a match to light the candle. (他劃了一根火柴要點亮蠟燭。)</p> <p>The curtains do not match the color of the furniture. (窗簾和家具的顏色不配。)</p> |
| M17 | mathematics (math) | <p>(n.)數學</p> <p>Compared to math, I like English better. (和數學比起來，我比較喜歡英文。)</p> |
| M18 | matter | <p>(n.)事情，問題 (v.)關係重大，重要</p> <p>It is a personal matter and I don't want to discuss it with you. (這是很私人的事情，我不想和你討論。)</p> <p>It doesn't matter. (沒關係。)</p> |
| M19 | May | <p>(n.)五月</p> <p>The second Sunday of May is Mother's Day. (五月的第二個星期天是母親節。)</p> |
| M20 | maybe | <p>(adv.)也許，大概</p> <p>Maybe you are right; we have to give him another chance. (或許你是對的，我們必須給他另外一次機會。)</p> |
| M21 | meal | <p>(n.)一餐</p> <p>My mother doesn't allow us to eat snacks between meals. (我媽媽不准我在正餐之間吃零食。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| M22 | mean | <p>(adj.)小氣的，討厭的，卑鄙的 (v.)表示，意味</p> <p>He is very mean with his money; you will never see him buying gifts or giving out money to other people. (對於金錢他非常小氣，你是永遠也見不到他買禮物或給別人錢的。)</p> <p>The red light of the traffic sign means “stop.” (交通號誌的紅燈代表「停」的意思。)</p> <p>meaning (n.)意思，意義</p> <p>He was uncertain of the meaning of the sentence. (他對那句子的意思不能確定。)</p> <p>meaningful (adj.)有意義的</p> <p>That statement is not very meaningful. (那項聲明沒有多大意義。)</p> <p>meaningless (adj.)無意義的</p> <p>His promises were just so much meaningless talk. (他許諾的都是空話。)</p> |
| M23 | means | <p>(n.)方法，方式</p> <p>Your husband is on the plane. Do we have any means of contacting him? (妳先生已經在飛機上了，有任何可以聯絡得到他的方法嗎?)</p> <p>The quickest means of travel is by plane. (旅行最快的方式就是搭乘飛機。)</p> |
| M24 | medicine | <p>(n.)藥，醫學</p> <p>Did the doctor prescribe any medicine for your headache? (醫生有開治頭痛的藥給你嗎?)</p> <p>medical (adj.)醫學的，醫療的</p> <p>She studies at a medical college in New York. (她在紐約的一所醫學院就讀。)</p> |
| M25 | meat | <p>(n.)肉</p> <p>She doesn't eat meat; she is a vegetarian. (她不吃肉，因為她吃素。)</p> |
| M26 | meet | <p>(v.)遇，相見(meet, met, met)</p> <p>We met at Ann's party, didn't we? (我們曾經在安的派對上見過面，不是嗎?)</p> <p>meeting (n.)會議，會面，聚會</p> <p>Michael is going to attend a meeting. (麥可將要出席一場會議。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| M27 | <p>melon</p> <p>watermelon</p> | <p>(n.)甜瓜 Apples and melons are my favourite fruits. (蘋果和甜瓜是我喜愛的水果。)</p> <p>(n.)西瓜 A watermelon is red inside and green outside. (西瓜內紅外綠。)</p> |
| M28 | <p>menu</p> | <p>(n.)菜單 My husband always chooses the most expensive dish on the menu at French restaurants. (去法國餐廳用餐時，我先生總是點菜單上最貴的那道菜。)</p> |
| M29 | <p>message</p> | <p>(n.)音訊，口信，訊息 Please leave your message after the tone. (嘟聲後請留言。)</p> <p>Did you get the message that she can't come? (你收到她不能來的訊息了嗎?)</p> |
| M30 | <p>meter</p> | <p>(n.)公尺 (n.)計費表 A meter is about 39.37 inches. (一公尺相當於三十九點三七英寸。)</p> <p>The cab driver left the meter running while I helped my mother to walk to the front door. (我扶媽媽走到前門期間，計程車司機一直讓計費表繼續跑。)</p> |
| M31 | <p>middle</p> | <p>(n.)中間，中央 (adj.)中間的 The middle of the road is not a good place to stop your car. (馬路中間不是停車的好地方。)</p> <p>John is the middle child in his family; he has two elder brothers and two younger sisters. (約翰是家裡排行中間的小孩，他有兩個哥哥和兩個妹妹。)</p> |
| M32 | <p>midnight</p> | <p>(n.)午夜 After the midnight, Cinderella turned back to a poor housekeeper from a princess. (午夜之後，灰姑娘從公主變回可憐的女傭。)</p> |
| M33 | <p>mile</p> | <p>(n.)哩，英里 I jog for a mile before going to work every morning. (我每天早上在上班之前都會慢跑一哩。)</p> |
| M34 | <p>milk</p> | <p>(n.)奶，乳 People drink milk and use it to make butter, cheese, and yogurt. (人們喝牛奶，並且用它來製造奶油、起司和優格。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| M35 | million | <p>(n.)百萬 That actress spends millions of dollars on her clothes each year. (那位女演員每年花掉數百萬元在她的衣物上。)</p> |
| M36 | mind | <p>(v.)介意，注意 (n.)心，想法 A : Do you mind leaving the window open? B : Yes, I do mind; it is much too cold. (A : 你介意讓窗戶開著嗎?) (B : 是的，我真的很介意，天氣實在太冷了。)</p> |
| M37 | mine | <p>(n.)礦，礦場 (v.)採礦，開採 (pron.)我的(所有格代名詞) He worked in a coal mine when I first met him. (我初次和他見面時，他在煤礦場工作。) The workers will mine copper there in the valley. (工人將在那邊的山谷開採銅礦。) This book is not mine. (這本書不是我的。)</p> |
| M38 | minute | <p>(n.)分鐘 There are sixty minutes in an hour. (一小時有六十分鐘。)</p> |
| M39 | miss | <p>(v.)錯失，逃過，思念 Please be quiet; I don't want to miss a word of the news on the radio. (請安靜一下，我不想錯過收音機中新聞報導中的任何一字。) I've just been in this country for one week, but I've started to miss my hometown already. (我剛到這個國家才一星期，但是我卻已經開始想念我的家鄉了。)</p> |
| M40 | mistake | <p>(v.)誤會，認不出(mistake, mistook, mistaken) (n.)錯誤，弄錯 You can't mistake their house. It is got a bright yellow front door. (你是不可能會錯認他們的房屋，因為那房子的門是鮮黃色的。) There must be some mistakes because I've paid my hotel bill. (這其中一定有一些錯誤在，因為我已經付了旅館的賬單了。)</p> |
| M41 | model | <p>(n.)模型，模範，模特兒 (v.)製作模型 The boys are making a model of a wooden house. (男孩們正在做一幢木屋的模型。) A teacher should act as a role model for his or her students. (教師應該要扮演學生的模範。) Most girls are dreaming to become model. (大部分的女孩都夢想成為模特兒。) The children modeled a ship out of bits of wood. (孩子們用木片製作輪船模型。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------|--|
| M42 | modern | (adj.)現代的，近代的 The modern supermarkets are more convenient than the traditional markets. (現代的超級市場比以前的傳統市場還要方便。) |
| M43 | moment | (n.)片刻，時刻，時機 He hesitated for a few moments and decided to leave. (他猶豫了一下，然後就決定離開了。) She will arrive at any moment. You'd better hide right away. (她隨時會到，你最好立刻就躲起來。) |
| M44 | Monday | (n.)星期一 People hate to work on Monday because it is the first working day in a week. (大家都討厭星期一上班，因為那是一星期裡的第一個工作天。) |
| M45 | money | (n.)金錢，貨幣 Money doesn't always bring happiness. (金錢並不一定會帶來快樂。) We are not going on vacation this year; we are trying to save money. (今年不去度假了，我們想努力存錢。) |
| M46 | monkey | (n.)猴子 Monkeys like to eat bananas and copy people's actions. (猴子喜歡吃香蕉以及模仿人的動作。) |
| M47 | month | (n.)月份 There are twelve months in a year. (一年有十二個月。) |
| M48 | moon | (n.)月亮 It was cloudy last night and there was no moon. (昨晚雲很多，所以沒有月亮。) |
| M49 | mop | (n.)拖把，拖把狀物 Mops for cleaning the floor have a long handle. (擦洗地板的拖把有一個長柄。) (v)用拖把拖洗，擦乾 The students are asked to mop the floor after the class in the afternoon. (學生被要求下午課後要拖地板。) |
| M50 | more | (adj.)(many, much 的比較級)更多的，更高程度的[+(than)]，另外的，附加的 (adv.)(形容詞或副詞的比較級)更[(+than)]，(much 的比較級)更多，更大程度地 If you still feel hungry, there is more food in the kitchen. (如果你還餓，廚房裡還有東西。) Jack's grandmother's illness was more serious than the doctor first thought. (傑克祖母的病情比醫生原先所料的更嚴重。) |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| M51 | morning | <p>(n.)早晨，上午</p> <p>You don't have to get up early on Sunday morning because you don't have to go to work. (星期天早晨不需要早起，因為不用上班。)</p> |
| M52 | most | <p>(adj.)(many, much 的最高級)最多的，最高程度的，多數的，大部分的 (adv.)(形容詞或副詞的最高級)最，(much 的最高級)最多，最大程度地</p> <p>Which of you has made the most mistakes? (你們當中誰錯得最多?)</p> <p>This is the most difficult question of the test. (這是考試中最難的問題。)</p> |
| M53 | mother (mom/mommy) | <p>(n.)母親，根源</p> <p>As a single mother, she worked very hard to raise her child. (身為一個單親媽媽，她努力工作以扶養小孩。)</p> <p>Necessity is the mother of invention. (需要是發明之母。)</p> |
| M54 | motorcycle motorbike | <p>(n.)摩托車</p> <p>It is faster to ride a motorcycle than a bicycle. (騎機車比騎腳踏車來得要快。)</p> <p>(n.)摩托車</p> <p>Would you lend me your motorbike? (你願意借我你的摩托車嗎?)</p> |
| M55 | mountain | <p>(n.)高山，山岳</p> <p>In Taiwan, Ali Mountain is one of the best places to watch the sunrise. (在台灣，觀賞日出最棒的地方之一就是阿里山。)</p> |
| M56 | mouse | <p>(n.)老鼠，滑鼠(mouse 複數形是 mice)</p> <p>Mickey Mouse is one of the most popular cartoon characters. (米老鼠是最受歡迎的卡通人物之一。)</p> <p>Chasing after mice is the nature of cats. (追老鼠是貓的天性。)</p> <p>When the cat is away, the mice will play. (貓兒不在，老鼠翻天。)</p> |
| M57 | mouth | <p>(n.)口，嘴</p> <p>I wish you'd keep your mouth closed when you eat. (我希望你在吃飯的時候能夠把嘴巴閉上。)</p> |
| M58 | move movable | <p>(v.)動，移動，搬家，使感動</p> <p>You can hardly move in this store on Saturdays because it is always crowded. (周六來這家店根本是動彈不得，因為它通常很擠。)</p> <p>Please move your car; it is blocking my way out. (請移動一下你的車子，因為它擋到我的出路了。)</p> <p>(adj.)可動的，可移動的</p> <p>This dresser is movable, and we can take it to our new flat. (這個梳妝台是可以移動的，我們可以把它帶去新公寓。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| M59 | movie | <p>(n.)電影，影片</p> <p>Steven Spielberg is one of the most successful movie directors of the time. (史蒂芬·史匹柏是當今最成功的電影導演之一。)</p> |
| M60 | much | <p>(adj.)多的，大量的(修飾不可數名詞)</p> <p>(n.)許多，大量</p> <p>(adv.)非常，很</p> <p>I don't have too much money with me now. (我現在身上沒有很多錢。)</p> <p>He was responsible for much of the work. (他負責很多的工作。)</p> <p>She hasn't changed much over the past ten years. I still could recognize her at the class reunion. (她在過去十年來沒有變很多，同學會上我仍然能認得出她來。)</p> |
| M61 | mud | <p>(n.)泥，泥漿，毫無價值的東西</p> <p>The heavy rain caused a landslide of mud and stones. (大雨造成土石流。)</p> |
| M62 | mug | <p>(n.)(有柄)大杯子，馬克杯</p> <p>They made all kinds of mugs by hand. (她們用手工做各種大杯子。)</p> |
| M63 | museum | <p>(n.)博物館</p> <p>The museum is open to the public six days a week. (博物館每週六天對大眾開放。)</p> |
| M64 | <p>music</p> <p>musical</p> <p>musician</p> | <p>(n.)音樂</p> <p>The band plays all sorts of music, from country to jazz. (這個樂團演奏各種音樂，從鄉村音樂到爵士樂都有。)</p> <p>(n.)音樂劇，歌舞劇</p> <p>(adj.)音樂的</p> <p>My brother enjoys watching musicals. (我哥哥喜歡看音樂劇。)</p> <p>She developed a musical interest earlier on. (她在早年就對音樂產生了興趣。)</p> <p>(n.)音樂家</p> <p>Mozart was a great musician. (莫扎特是名偉大的音樂家。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| N01 | nail | <p>(n.)釘子，(手，腳的)指甲，(鳥，獸的)爪 (v.)釘，將……(目光，注意力等)釘牢 The nail has been pulled out from the wall. (那釘子已從牆上拔出來了。) Mr. Smith kept his eyes nailed on the car in front of his. (史密斯先生目不轉睛地盯著他的前面一輛車子。)</p> |
| N02 | name | <p>(n.)姓名，名聲 (v.)命名，說出名字 Do you know a girl by the name of Nancy? (你認識一個叫南茜的女孩子嗎?) He was named Bill after his uncle. (他叫做比爾，是以他伯父的名字命名。) In the first question, you have to name three types of flowers. (在第一道題目中，你必須說出三種花的名字。)</p> |
| N03 | nap | <p>(n./v.)小睡，打盹(nap, napped, napped, napping) She took a nap every afternoon. (她每天下午都會小睡一會兒。) He likes to nap for an hour when he gets home from work. (他喜歡下班回家後小睡一個小時。)</p> |
| N04 | napkin | <p>(n.)餐巾 The boys left their dirty napkins at the table. (男孩們把骯髒的餐巾放在桌上。)</p> |
| N05 | narrow | <p>(adj.)狹窄的 (v.)使狹窄，縮小 The bridge is too narrow for two cars to pass at the same time. (這座橋太狹窄了，無法讓兩輛車同時經過。) The river has narrowed down over the past few years. (這條河在過去幾年狹窄許多。)</p> |
| N06 | <p>nation</p> <p>national</p> <p>international</p> | <p>(n.)國家 This is a local problem, not a nation-wide one. (這是地方性的問題，而非全國性的問題。) (adj.)全國性的，國家的，國立的 It made the headlines in the national newspapers. (這事成了全國性報紙的頭版新聞。) (adj.)國際的 They are going to hold an international exposition. (他們將舉辦一場國際博覽會。)</p> |
| N07 | <p>nature</p> <p>natural</p> | <p>(n.)本性，天性，大自然 If we don't stop destroying forests, we may upset the balance of nature. (如果我們再不停止破壞森林，我們可能會破壞大自然的平衡。) (adj.)自然的，天生的 I prefer to see animals in their natural surroundings rather than in zoos. (我比較喜歡觀看在自然環境中的動物，而不是在動物園裡。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| <p>N08</p> | <p>near</p> <p>nearby</p> | <p>(prep.)近，接近 (adj.)關係近的，不遠的 (v.)接近，靠近</p> <p>Let's walk to the post office. It is quite near. (讓我們用走的去郵局，它相當近。)</p> <p>I walk to work every day for my apartment is near the office. (我每天都走路上班，因為我的公寓就在辦公室附近。)</p> <p>He got more and more nervous as the day neared. (隨著那一天的接近，他變得愈來愈緊張。)</p> <p>(adj.)附近的 (adv.)在附近</p> <p>We stopped at some nearby shops to buy some food. (我們順路在附近的商店裡買了些食物。)</p> <p>Is there any post office nearby? (附近有郵局嗎?)</p> |
| <p>N09</p> | <p>neat</p> | <p>(adj.)整潔的，熟練的，純淨的</p> <p>Cats are neat animals as they always lick themselves. (貓是一種乾淨的動物，因為他們老是在舔自己。)</p> |
| <p>N10</p> | <p>necessary</p> | <p>(adj.) 必要的，必需的</p> <p>Air and water are necessary for life. (空氣和水是生命之必需。)</p> <p>(n.) 必需品</p> <p>Food, clothing and shelter are the necessities of life. (食、衣、住是生活之必需品。)</p> |
| <p>N11</p> | <p>neck</p> <p>necklace</p> <p>necktie</p> | <p>(n.)頸，領子</p> <p>The woman wore a string of pearls around her neck. (那女人脖子上掛了一串珍珠項鍊。)</p> <p>(n.)項鍊</p> <p>John bought his wife a gold necklace on her birthday. (約翰在他太太生日當天買給她一條金項鍊。)</p> <p>(n.)領帶，領結</p> <p>He wore a shirt and necktie. (他穿襯衫戴領帶。)</p> |
| <p>N12</p> | <p>need</p> | <p>(v./n.)需要</p> <p>These diets provide everything your body needs. (這些飲食提供了一切你身體之所需。)</p> <p>The diet is designed for the needs of the elderly, babies and children. (這份飲食是針對老人、嬰兒和小孩所需而設計的。)</p> |
| <p>N13</p> | <p>neighbor</p> <p>neighborhood</p> | <p>(n.)鄰居</p> <p>When working in the garden, I enjoy chatting with my neighbors. (在花園裡做事的時候，我喜歡和鄰居邊聊天。)</p> <p>(n.)近鄰，附近地區</p> <p>We want to live in the neighborhood of London. (我們想住在倫敦附近。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|--|
| N14 | neither | <p>(adj.pron.)兩者都不 (adv.)也不</p> <p>I've got a difficult decision to make because neither option is practical. (我有件事很難以做決定，因為沒有一個選擇是很實際的。)</p> <p>A: I can't swim! B: Neither can I! (A：我不會游泳!B：我也不會!)</p> |
| N15 | nest | <p>(n.)巢，鳥窩 (v.)築巢</p> <p>Cuckoos are famous for laying their eggs in the nests of other birds. (布穀鳥會將牠們的蛋放在其他的鳥巢裡，這是眾所皆知的。)</p> <p>I cannot believe that the cuckoos nested by the river. (我不敢相信杜鵑在河邊築巢。)</p> |
| N16 | net | <p>(n.)網</p> <p>You ought to put a net over your strawberry plants to stop the birds from eating the fruit. (你應該架個網子在你的草莓作物上，以防止鳥兒去吃果實。)</p> |
| N17 | never | <p>(adv.)從未，決不</p> <p>I've never heard of anything like this in my life. (我這一生中還沒聽過像這樣的事情。)</p> |
| N18 | new | <p>(adj.)新的</p> <p>Have you bought the new issue of the "Time" magazine? (你買了新一期的時代雜誌了嗎?)</p> <p>It was a new idea to me, so I was quite shocked. (我第一次聽到這種想法，因此感到蠻震驚的。)</p> |
| N19 | news | <p>(n.)新聞</p> <p>I usually watch the evening news when I get home from work. (下班回家後，我通常會收看晚間新聞。)</p> |
| N20 | newspaper | <p>(n.)報紙</p> <p>Newspapers tell us what is happening in the world. (報紙告訴我們世界上正在發生的事情。)</p> |
| N21 | next | <p>(adj.)最近的，下一個 (adv.)之後</p> <p>If I miss this train, I'll have to catch the next. (如果我錯過了這班火車，我就必須搭乘下一班。)</p> <p>I like jogging best of all sports and swimming next. (所有的運動，我最喜歡慢跑，其次是游泳。)</p> |
| N22 | nice | <p>(adj.)好的，精緻的，漂亮的</p> <p>It is very nice of you to drive me home. (你真是太好了，開車送我回家。)</p> |
| N23 | night | <p>(n.)夜晚，晚上</p> <p>The baby next door cried all night long. (隔壁人家的寶寶哭了一整夜。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|
| N24 | nobody | <p>(pron.)沒有人 (n.)無名小卒</p> <p>I rang the doorbell, but nobody answered. (我按了門鈴，但沒人應門。)</p> <p>I don't want to be nobody all my life. (我並不想一輩子當個無名小卒。)</p> |
| N25 | nod | <p>(v./n.)點頭，打盹</p> <p>We usually greet each other with a nod. (我們常常會以點頭的方式互相打招呼。)</p> <p>My grandmother often nods off in the chair in the afternoon. (在下午，我祖母常常會在椅子上打個盹。)</p> |
| N26 | noise noisy | <p>(n.)聲音，噪音</p> <p>There is so much noise in this restaurant that I can hardly hear you. (這餐廳裡的噪音實在太大了，我幾乎無法聽到你的聲音。)</p> <p>(adj.)喧鬧的，嘈雜的</p> <p>I prefer the quiet countryside to the noisy cities. (我喜歡安靜的鄉村勝過喧鬧的城市。)</p> |
| N27 | none | <p>(pron.)沒有任何人(或物)</p> <p>None of you had the guts to face that. (你們誰也沒有勇氣正視那件事。)</p> |
| N28 | noodle | <p>(n.)麵條</p> <p>When I have no time to cook, I sometimes have instant noodles for lunch. (當沒有時間煮飯時，我有時候會吃泡麵當作午餐。)</p> |
| N29 | noon | <p>(n.)中午</p> <p>He doesn't usually show up before noon. (他通常中午之前是不會出現的。)</p> |
| N30 | north northern | <p>(n.)北方，北區 (adj.)北的 (adv.)向北方地</p> <p>The wind is blowing from the north. (風正從北方吹來。)</p> <p>Most of us live in the north of Taipei. (我們大部分的人都住在台北的北區。)</p> <p>The north side of the house doesn't get much sun. (陽光照不太到這間房子的北邊。)</p> <p>In summer, some birds fly north. (夏天的時候，有些鳥會往北飛。)</p> <p>(adj.)北方的</p> <p>He has not yet adapted to the northern climate. (他還沒適應這種北方的氣候。)</p> |
| N31 | nose | <p>(n.)鼻子</p> <p>It is very impolite to pick your nose in public. (當眾之下挖鼻孔是很不禮貌的行為。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| O01 | object | <p>(n.)物體，對象，目標 (v.)反對</p> <p>A big black object fell in the middle of the field last night. (昨晚有一個很大的黑色物體掉落在田野的中央。)</p> <p>Her only object in life is to become a travel writer. (她人生的唯一目標就是要成為一位旅遊作家。)</p> <p>My parents objected to my plan for this weekend. (我的父母反對我這個週末的計畫。)</p> |
| O02 | ocean | <p>(n.)海洋</p> <p>The eastern part of Taiwan faces the Pacific Ocean. (台灣的東半部面對太平洋。)</p> |
| O03 | October | <p>(n.)十月</p> <p>People celebrate Halloween on the night of October 31st. (大家都是在十月三十一日當晚慶祝萬聖節。)</p> |
| O04 | offer | <p>(v./n.)提供，提議</p> <p>He offered his seat on the bus to an old lady. (他在公車上讓座給一個老太太。)</p> <p>The police are offering a big reward for any information about the murder. (為了得到關於那件凶殺案的任何消息，警方提供一個大懸賞金。)</p> <p>Thank you for your kind offer to give me a ride. (感謝你好意搭載我一程。)</p> |
| O05 | office | <p>(n.)辦公室</p> <p>To finish the project on time, lately we have been working in the office till 10 o'clock every night. (為了能準時完成這項計畫，最近我們每天都在辦公室工作到晚上十點。)</p> |
| O06 | officer | <p>(n.)軍官，警官，官員</p> <p>He works as a local government officer. (他擔任地方政府官員。)</p> |
| O07 | often | <p>(adv.)時常，常常</p> <p>My grandmother often takes a walk after dinner. (我的祖母時常在晚餐後去散步。)</p> |
| O08 | oil | <p>(n.)油，石油</p> <p>My mother usually uses olive oil to cook. (我媽媽通常用橄欖油烹調食物。)</p> <p>Oil prices will probably rise again next month. (油價下個月大概又要調漲了。)</p> |
| | oily | <p>(adj.)油膩的，含油的，多油的</p> <p>Please wash your oily hands with of soap. (請用肥皂把你油膩的手洗一洗。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| O09 | old | <p>(adj.)老的，舊的</p> <p>He looks older than his real age. (他看起來比實際年齡大。)</p> <p>She sold her old house and bought a new one. (她賣掉舊房子，買了一間新房子。)</p> |
| O10 | once | <p>(adv.)曾經，一次，一回，昔日</p> <p>(n.)一次，一回</p> <p>(conj.)一旦</p> <p>He was once a famous basketball player. (他曾經是個有名的籃球員。)</p> <p>We have only met once. (我們只碰過一次面。)</p> <p>Just for once, she told the truth. (就這一次她說的是真話。)</p> <p>Once I have made the decision, I will let you know. (一旦我做了決定，我會讓你知知道。)</p> |
| O11 | only | <p>(adj.)最合適的，唯一的，僅有的</p> <p>(adv.)只，僅僅</p> <p>He is the only person for this job. (他是這項工作最合適的人選。)</p> <p>It only took him 5 minutes to walk to his school. (走路到學校只花了他 5 分鐘的時間。)</p> |
| O12 | open | <p>(adj.)開著的，公開的</p> <p>(v.)打開，公開，開放</p> <p>Leave the door open. It is hot in here. (讓門開著，這裡很熱。)</p> <p>It's very hot here. Would you open a window, please? (這裡非常地熱，請你將窗戶打開，好嗎?)</p> |
| O13 | operate | <p>(v.)操作，經營，手術</p> <p>What skills are needed to operate this machine? (要操作這台機械需要什麼技巧?)</p> <p>Changes are being introduced to make the department operate well. (一連串改變正在引進，希望能讓這個部門運作得更好。)</p> |
| O14 | orange | <p>(n.)橙(色)，柑橘</p> <p>Orange juice is a popular drink in the United States for it has a lot of Vitamin C. (柳橙汁在美國是很受歡迎的飲料，因為它含有豐富的維他命 C。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| O15 | order | <p>(n.)順序，秩序，訂單 (v.)排列，整理，命令，訂購</p> <p>The children lined up in order of age. (孩子們按照年齡順序排列成隊。)</p> <p>The young teacher can't keep order in her classroom. (那位年輕的老師無法維持她班上的秩序。)</p> <p>I'm not asking you to do your homework. I'm ordering you! (我不是在請求你做作業，而是在命令你！)</p> <p>He ordered a hamburger and a medium coke. (他點了一個漢堡和一杯中杯可樂。)</p> |
| O16 | ordinary | <p>(adj.)普遍的，平凡的</p> <p>We're very ordinary people. There is nothing special about us. (我們是非常平凡的人，我們一點也不特別。)</p> |
| O17 | other | <p>(adj.)其他的，另外的 (pron.)其他</p> <p>She is cleverer than other girls in her class. (她比她班上其他的女孩子們都還要聰明。)</p> <p>Hold the pen in one hand and the ruler in the other. (一隻手握筆，另一隻手拿尺。)</p> |
| O18 | outdoors | <p>(adv.)在戶外</p> <p>It is warm enough to be outdoors all afternoon. (天氣很溫暖了，可以整個下午都待在戶外了。)</p> |
| O19 | outside | <p>(n.)外部，外面 (adj.)外側的，屋外的 (adv.)在外面，在戶外 (prep.)在...外</p> <p>The outside of the house needs painting. (房子的外面需要油漆了。)</p> <p>Outside workers need warm clothes in winter. (在外面工作的人在冬天需要保暖的衣服。)</p> <p>Go outside and see if it is raining. (到外面看看是否下雨了。)</p> <p>You can park the car outside our house. (你可以把車停在我們家房子的外面。)</p> |
| O20 | over | <p>(prep.)在……之上，在正上方，(覆蓋)在……上面，透過……媒介 (adv.)在上方，在上空，倒下，翻倒，越過 (adj.)結束的，完了的，上方的</p> <p>A plane flew over the house. (一架飛機飛過了房子上方。)</p> <p>Jecica stepped over to the other side to avoid meeting her ex-boyfriend. (潔西卡走到大街另一邊，避免與的前男友相遇。)</p> <p>Summer is over. It is autumn now. (夏天過去了。秋天到了。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| O21 | owl | <p>(n.)貓頭鷹，喜歡熬夜的人，梟</p> <p>Owls hunt for food at night. (貓頭鷹在夜間獵捕食物。)</p> <p>My younger brother is a night owl. (我弟弟是個夜貓子。)</p> |
| O22 | <p>own</p> <p>owner</p> | <p>(adj.)自己的，獨有的</p> <p>(v.)擁有</p> <p>Most Americans go to work by their own cars. (大部分的美國人開自己的車子去上班。)</p> <p>Do you own your house or do you rent it? (你擁有自己的房子，還是用租的?)</p> <p>(n.)物主，所有人</p> <p>They still haven't found the dog's owner. (他們還沒有找到這隻小狗的主人。)</p> |
| O23 | ox | <p>(n.)牛，公牛</p> <p>An ox is pulling a cart. (一隻公牛在拉車。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| <p>P08</p> | <p>pants</p> <p>trousers</p> | <p>(n.) 褲子</p> <p>The shower made me all wet from the T-shirt to the pants. (這場大雨讓我全身從運動衫到褲子都溼透了。)</p> <p>(n.) 褲子，長褲(英)</p> <p>Noah was very happy that his friend bought him a new pair of trousers as his gift. (諾亞很高興他朋友買給他一條新褲子當作禮物送他。)</p> |
| <p>P09</p> | <p>papaya</p> | <p>(n.) 木瓜</p> <p>Papaya juice with milk is a very popular drink in Taiwan. (木瓜牛奶汁在臺灣是一種非常受歡迎的飲料。)</p> |
| <p>P10</p> | <p>paper</p> | <p>(n.) 紙，文件，報告</p> <p>He wrote his name and telephone number on a piece of paper. (他把他的名字和電話號碼寫在一張紙上。)</p> |
| <p>P11</p> | <p>parent</p> <p>parents</p> | <p>(n.) 父或母</p> <p>It is not easy for a single parent to raise a kid. (單親扶養小孩不是件容易的事。)</p> <p>(n.) 雙親</p> <p>Andrew still lives with his parents though he is now a grown-up. (雖然安德魯現在已經是個成人了，但他仍然和父母親住在一起。)</p> |
| <p>P12</p> | <p>park</p> <p>parking</p> | <p>(n.) 公園</p> <p>(v.) 停(車)</p> <p>Peter likes jogging in the park because of the beautiful scenery there. (彼得喜歡在公園裡慢跑，因為那裡的風景很美。)</p> <p>You cannot park your car here. It will be towed by the police. (你不能把車子停在這裡，會被警方拖走。)</p> <p>(n.) 停車</p> <p>There is not enough parking space for people to park cars here. (此地沒有足夠停車位給人們停車。)</p> |
| <p>P13</p> | <p>part</p> | <p>(n.) 一部分，零件，區域，角色</p> <p>(v.) 分開，分離</p> <p>Parts of the book are interesting. (這本書有幾部分很有意思。)</p> <p>Parents play very important parts in a family. (父母在家庭中扮演非常重要的角色。)</p> <p>It has been five years since we parted. (我們分開已經五年了。)</p> |
| <p>P14</p> | <p>party</p> | <p>(n.) 宴會，政黨</p> <p>Sue invited me to her birthday party. (蘇珊邀請我去她的生日派對。)</p> <p>The Democratic Party and the Republican Party are the two major parties in the United States. (民主黨和共和黨是美國兩個主要大黨。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| P19 | peach | (n.)桃子，桃樹，特別惹人喜愛的人或事物 The new office girl is a real peach. All the guys want to date her. (辦公室裡新來的女孩是個特別惹人喜愛的人，所有的男士都想跟她約會。) |
| P20 | pear | (n.)梨，梨子樹 Jolin's grandfather planted pears in the yard. (裘琳的爺爺在院子裡種了梨子樹。) |
| P21 | pen | (n.)鋼筆 If you write in pen, you'll not be able to erase any mistakes you make. (如果用鋼筆寫字，寫錯的東西就沒辦法擦掉。) |
| P22 | pencil | (n.)鉛筆 She was sharpening a pencil with a sharpener. (她正在用削鉛筆機削鉛筆。) |
| P23 | people | (n.)民族，種族，人們，人民，國民 The Chinese are a hard-working people. (中華民族是個勤勞的民族。) |
| P24 | perhaps | (adv.)可能，也許 There were perhaps a dozen children in the audience. (觀眾裡面可能約有十二個小孩。) |
| P25 | person | (n.)人 You should be careful when a strange person is asking to see you. (有陌生人要求見你時，你應該謹慎些。) |
| P26 | pet | (n.)寵物，寵兒 The actor keeps a dog as a pet. (那演員養了一隻狗當寵物。) |
| P27 | photo | (n.)照片 Let's take a group photo to mark the occasion. (讓我們來合影留念。) |
| P28 | phrase | (n.)片語，名言 We put words and phrases together to make sentences. (我們將字和片語結合在一起造句。) |
| P29 | piano | (n.)鋼琴 I like to play the piano while my sister likes to play the violin. (我喜歡彈鋼琴，但我妹妹喜歡拉小提琴。) |
| P30 | pick | (v.)挑選，摘採，啄 Would you please pick up the pen for me? (可以請你幫我將那枝筆撿起來嗎?) |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| P31 | picnic | <p>(n.)郊遊，遠足(picnic, picnicked, picnicked, picnicking) (v.)去野餐，去郊遊 My mother prepared a lot of food for the picnic tomorrow. (我媽媽為了明天的野餐準備了許多食物。) It's a nice day. Let's go picnicking by the lake. (今天真是個好天氣，我們去湖邊野餐吧!)</p> |
| P32 | picture | <p>(n.)畫，照片 (v.)畫，描寫，想像 There are two birds and one dog in the picture. (圖畫裡有兩隻鳥和一隻狗。) They took many pictures of their wedding. (他們為他們的婚禮拍了很多照片。) Can you picture Jack dressed as a princess? (你能想像傑克扮作公主嗎?)</p> |
| P33 | pie | <p>(n.)派，考餡餅 Joseph baked a pie and gave each child one piece. (約瑟烤了一個派並分給每個小孩一片。)</p> |
| P34 | piece | <p>(n.)碎片，一片/張 Would you like a piece of cake with a cup of tea? (你要不要吃塊蛋糕和喝杯茶呢?)</p> |
| P35 | pig | <p>(n.)豬，貪吃的人 The pig is one of my favorite animals. (豬是我最喜愛的動物之一。)</p> |
| P36 | pillow | <p>(n.)枕頭把 (v.)(頭)枕在，使靠在 In bed, Peter likes to rest his head on a soft pillow. (在床上，彼得喜歡把頭擱在柔軟的枕頭上。) David pillowed his head on his arm. (大衛把頭枕在手臂上。)</p> |
| P37 | pin | <p>(n.)大頭針，別針，飾針，胸針 (vt.)(用別針等)別住，釘住，按住 Nancy put away her dress and her pins into her closet. (南茜把她的洋裝和別針收拾起放在衣櫃裡。) The teacher asked the students to pin the papers together. (老師要求學生把文件釘在一起。)</p> |
| P38 | pink | <p>(n./adj.)粉紅色(的) She was so crazy about pink color that she decorated her bedroom in pink. (她極度狂愛粉紅色，因此將她的臥室裝飾成粉紅色。)</p> |
| P39 | pity | <p>(n./v.)可惜，憐憫，同情 It's a pity that it is too cold to go swimming today. (今天天氣太冷無法去游泳，真是太可惜了。) We pity the people who lost their houses in the fire. (我們同情那些在或火災中失去家園的人。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| P45 | playground | (n.)操場，運動場，遊樂場 You can always find Ian on the playground. (你去操場一定可以找到伊恩。) |
| P46 | pleasant | (adj.)舒適的，愉快的 I live in a very pleasant neighborhood. (我住在一個很舒適的社區。) |
| P47 | please pleasure | (adv.)請，拜託 (v.)使高興，取悅 Will you please drive me home? It's almost midnight. (能請你開車送我回家嗎？現在幾乎是午夜了。) I don't like his attitude. He is too eager to please others. (我不怎麼喜歡他的態度，他太急於討好別人了。) (n.)愉快，快樂，滿足 Paulina finds great pleasure in dancing. (寶琳娜從跳舞中得到很大樂趣。) It is a pleasure to work with you. (和你一起工作真是榮幸的事。) |
| P48 | pocket | (n.)口袋 Don't put your hands in the pocket when you walk. (走路的時候，不要把手放在口袋裡。) |
| P49 | poem poet poetry | (n.)詩 Tina wrote a romantic poem about fall in New York. (婷娜寫了一首有關在紐約秋天的浪漫情詩。) (n.)詩人 Li Bai and Tu Fu are two of the greatest poets in Chinese history. (李白和杜甫兩位都是中國歷史上最偉大的詩人。) (n.)詩，韻文(集合用法) Students majoring in English have to read poetry, prose, novel, and drama. (主修用英語的學生必須讀詩歌、散文、小說和戲曲。) |
| P50 | point | (n.)尖端，小數點，得分，要點，意義，時刻 (v.)指出，瞄準 Our team is only one point behind. (我們這隊只以一分落後。) I'm sorry; I just don't get your point. (很抱歉，我還是不曉得你的意思是什麼。) What is the point of discussing this again? (再討論這個又有什麼意義呢?) He pointed at the toy he wanted and asked his father to buy it for him. (他指著他想要的玩具，請求他父親買給他。) |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| P51 | <p>police</p> <p>policeman</p> | <p>(n.)警察，警方</p> <p>The police chased the criminal for a long time and finally caught him. (警方追捕那個罪犯已久，最後終於逮捕到他。)</p> <p>(n.)警察，警員</p> <p>A policeman caught the thief and sent him to the jail. (警察抓到那個小偷並把他關進監獄。)</p> |
| P52 | <p>polite</p> <p>politeness</p> | <p>(adj.)有禮貌的，客氣的</p> <p>Children are taught to be polite to others. (小孩子被教導要對人有禮貌。)</p> <p>(n.)禮貌，客氣</p> <p>It is a kind of social politeness to have ladies first. (女士優先是一種社交禮貌)</p> |
| P53 | <p>pond</p> | <p>(n.)池塘</p> <p>There are a lot of little fish in the pond. (池塘裡有許多小魚。)</p> |
| P54 | <p>pool</p> | <p>(n.)水池</p> <p>My father took me to the swimming pool and taught me how to swim yesterday. (我父親昨天帶我去游泳池教我如何游泳。)</p> |
| P55 | <p>poor</p> | <p>(adj.)貧窮的，缺乏的，可憐的，不佳的</p> <p>Our government has done nothing to improve the condition of the poor. (我們的政府沒有做任何事來改善窮人的生活環境。)</p> <p>The poor baby was abandoned in the street. (那可憐的嬰兒被遺棄在街上。)</p> |
| P56 | <p>popcorn</p> | <p>(n.)爆米花</p> <p>Many people like to watch a movie and enjoy popcorn at the same time. (很多人喜愛同時一邊看電影，一邊享用爆米花。)</p> |
| P57 | <p>popular</p> | <p>(adj.)受歡迎的，通俗的，大眾的</p> <p>Jogging is one of the most popular exercises in the United States. (慢跑在美國是最受歡迎的運動之一。)</p> <p>We kids like popular music but my parents prefer classical music. (我們小孩子喜歡聽流行音樂，但是我的父母卻比較喜歡古典樂。)</p> |
| P58 | <p>population</p> | <p>(n.)人口</p> <p>The population of this country rose by five percent. (這個國家的人口增長了百分之五。)</p> |
| P59 | <p>pork</p> | <p>(n.)豬肉</p> <p>Tom likes pork more than beef. (湯姆喜歡豬肉勝過牛肉)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| P60 | position | <p>(n.)位置，地點，身分，地位，職位，工作，姿勢</p> <p>In the ancient times, a king had the highest position in a country. (在古時候，國王具有一國中最高的地位。)</p> <p>My arms were aching, so I changed my position slightly. (我的手臂痛，因此我稍微改變一下姿勢。)</p> |
| P61 | possible impossible | <p>(adj.)可能的</p> <p>I did everything possible to help him solve his problem. (我盡一切可能幫助他解決問題。)</p> <p>It is possible that she still doesn't know the truth. (有可能她仍然不曉得真相。)</p> <p>(adj.)不可能的</p> <p>Living in space is not an impossible dream. (在外太空居住不是不可能實現的夢想。)</p> |
| P62 | post postman post office | <p>(n.)郵件，郵筒</p> <p>I will go to the post office to send a letter. (我要到郵局去寄一封信。)</p> <p>(n.)郵差(此為英式英語，而美式英文則是使用 mailman/mail carrier)</p> <p>The word postman is used in British English, while mailman is used in American English.</p> <p>(n.)郵局</p> <p>We just live next to the post office. (我們剛好住在郵局隔壁。)</p> |
| P63 | postcard | <p>(n.)明信片</p> <p>My uncle sent me a postcard from UK. (我叔叔從英國給我寄來一張明信片。)</p> |
| P64 | potato | <p>(n.)馬鈴薯</p> <p>Do you want to have roast beef and potatoes for dinner? (你晚餐要吃烤牛肉和馬鈴薯嗎?)</p> |
| P65 | pound | <p>(n.)磅(重量單位)，英磅(英國的貨幣單位)</p> <p>The baby weighed five pounds at birth. (寶寶出生時重達五磅。)</p> |
| P66 | power powerful | <p>(n.)能力，力量，體力，權力</p> <p>(v.)供以動力</p> <p>I will do everything in my power to help you. (我將盡我的力量做任何事來幫助你。)</p> <p>The ship was helpless against the power of the storm. (這艘船無力抵抗暴風雨的力量。)</p> <p>(adj.)強健的，力量大的</p> <p>The company said that they had produced the most powerful supercomputer in the world. (這家公司說他們已生產出世界上最強大的超級電腦。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| P67 | practice | <p>(n./v.)練習，實行</p> <p>It takes a great deal of practice to be really good at basketball. (要非常精通籃球需要很多的練習。)</p> <p>We need to practice more in order to win the contest. (為了贏得比賽我們必須多加練習。)</p> |
| P68 | prepare preparation | <p>(v.)準備</p> <p>He didn't have enough time to prepare for the exam. (他沒有足夠的時間來好好準備考試。)</p> <p>My mother is preparing a meal for us. (媽媽正在為我們做飯。)</p> <p>(n.)準備，預備，安排，籌備</p> <p>We made a good preparation for our trip to Japan. (我們為我們去日本旅行作了很好的準備。)</p> |
| P69 | present presence | <p>(n.)禮物</p> <p>(adj.)有出席的，現在的</p> <p>I want to send my teacher a present to say thanks. (我想要送我的老師一份禮物以表達感謝之意。)</p> <p>(n.)出席，在場，存在</p> <p>Tina was surprised by the presence of so many people at the meeting. (婷娜因為很多人出席會議感到非常吃驚。)</p> |
| P70 | pretty | <p>(adj.)漂亮的，可愛的</p> <p>There are pretty girls and handsome boys in my class. (我班上有漂亮的女孩子和英俊的男孩子。)</p> |
| P71 | price priceless | <p>(n.)代價，價格</p> <p>I want to succeed at any price. (我不計任何代價都要成功。)</p> <p>(adj.)貴重的，無價的</p> <p>The students were glad to see so many priceless paintings at the museum. (學生很高興在博物館看到這麼多貴重的名畫。)</p> |
| P72 | prince princess | <p>(n.)王子</p> <p>The long-lost prince finally was proved to be the king's son. (這位失蹤很久的王子最後被證明是國王的兒子。)</p> <p>(n.)公主</p> <p>A princess is usually the daughter of a king or queen or the wife of a prince. (公主通常是國王或女王的女兒，或是王子的妻子。)</p> |
| P73 | print printer | <p>(v.)印，印刷</p> <p>(n.)印刷</p> <p>After you finish typing the paper, please print them out. (當你打報告打完字之後，請將它們印出來。)</p> <p>When will the book be in print? (這本書何時會送印?)</p> <p>(n.)印刷機，印表機</p> <p>Please turn off the power of the printer before you leave the office. (請離開辦公室之前，請關掉印表機的電源開關。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| P74 | prize | <p>(n.) 獎品，獎勵 (v.) 珍視</p> <p>He was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1985. (他在 1985 年獲頒諾貝爾物理獎。)</p> <p>Johnson prized our friendship above everything else. (強生把我們的友誼看得比其他東西更珍貴。)</p> |
| P75 | <p>probable</p> <p>probably</p> | <p>(adj.) 大概的，有可能的</p> <p>It is probable that he will win the game. (他很有可能贏得這場比賽。)</p> <p>(adv.) 大概，或許，很可能</p> <p>The boss will probably be late for the meeting because of his tight schedule. (老闆可能因為行程緊湊而開會遲到。)</p> |
| P76 | problem | <p>(n.) 問題，難題</p> <p>Air pollution is one of the many serious problems found in big cities. (空氣污染是大城市裡所發現的許多嚴重問題之一。)</p> |
| P77 | progress | <p>(n./v.) 進步，進行，發展</p> <p>Your Spanish really progressed! (你的西班牙語真的進步很多。)</p> <p>How are your driving lessons going? Do you feel you are making progress? (你的駕駛課程進行得如何啊?你覺得自己有進步嗎?)</p> |
| P78 | prove | <p>(v.) 證明，證實，顯示</p> <p>Working with children proved to require more patience than he had expected. (與小孩相處顯然比他想像的還需要耐心。)</p> <p>The fingerprints on the gun proved that she was the murderer. (槍上的指紋證明她就是謀殺犯。)</p> |
| P79 | public | <p>(adj.) 公眾的，公立的 (n.) 民眾，大眾</p> <p>The actress doesn't like to be seen in public without any make-up. (那個女演員不喜歡在公共場合被人看到她沒有化妝的樣子。)</p> <p>Those boys are studying in a public school. (那些男生在一所公立學校就讀。)</p> <p>The politician has the support of the public. (這位政治家擁有民眾的支持。)</p> |
| P80 | pull | <p>(v.) 拉，拖</p> <p>You have to pull that door to open it, not push. (你必須要用拉的才能打開那扇門，而不是用推的。)</p> |
| P81 | pumpkin | <p>(n.) 南瓜</p> <p>Pumpkins have hard skins outside and seeds in the center. (南瓜外面有堅硬的皮，中間有種子。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| P82 | puppy | <p>(n.) 小狗</p> <p>A puppy is a young dog. (幼犬就是指年紀小的狗。)</p> |
| P83 | purple | <p>(n./adj.) 紫色(的)</p> <p>Purple is not my favorite color. (紫色不是我最愛的顏色。)</p> <p>She wore a dark purple skirt. (她穿了一件深紫色的裙子。)</p> |
| P84 | purpose | <p>(n.) 目的，宗旨，意圖</p> <p>The purpose of this trip is for business. (這次旅行的目的是為了公務。)</p> |
| P85 | push | <p>(v./n.) 推，催促</p> <p>If you don't like the job, don't take it. (如果你不喜歡那份工作，就不要接受。)</p> <p>Jack opened the door with one push. (傑克一推門就開了。)</p> |
| P86 | put | <p>(v.) 放，置</p> <p>Please don't put your personal belongings in my bedroom. (請不要將你的私人物品放在我的臥室。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| Q01 | quarter | <p>(n.)四分之一 (v.)分成四份</p> <p>When seeing the clock which shows a quarter after eight, I cried out and jumped out of bed. (看到時鐘顯示八點十五分時，我大叫從床上跳起來。)</p> <p>The chef asked me to quarter the tomato, so I cut it into four pieces. (廚師要我將蕃茄分成四份，所以我把它切成了四塊。)</p> |
| Q02 | queen | <p>(n.)女王，王后</p> <p>She will become our queen in the near future. (不久將來她將成為我們的女王。)</p> |
| Q03 | question | <p>(n.)問題，疑問</p> <p>I asked you a question but you didn't answer it. (我問了你一個問題，而你並沒有回答。)</p> |
| Q04 | quick | <p>(adj.)快速的</p> <p>If you go by taxi, it will be faster than taking a bus. (如果你搭計程車過去，那會比搭乘巴士還要來得快。)</p> |
| Q05 | quiet | <p>(adj.)安靜地，私下的 (n.)安靜，平和</p> <p>Please keep the children quiet when I am on the phone. (當我在講電話的時候，請讓小孩們保持安靜。)</p> <p>We enjoyed the quiet of the countryside. (我們很享受鄉村的寧靜。)</p> |
| Q06 | quite | <p>(adv.)十分，相當</p> <p>It's really quite good, much better than we expected. (這真的是相當好，比我們預期的要好太多了。)</p> |

| | | |
|------------|---|---|
| R01 | rabbit | <p>(n.) 兔子</p> <p>A rabbit is a small furry animal with long ears. (兔子就是一種有長長耳朵又毛茸茸的小動物。)</p> |
| R02 | race | <p>(n.) 賽跑，競賽，種族</p> <p>(v.) 賽跑</p> <p>He was the champion in the race last year. (他是去年賽跑的冠軍。)</p> <p>The Chinese and French races are sometimes said to have a strong interest in food. (中國和法國民族常被公認對於食物具有濃烈的興趣。)</p> <p>He is one of the fastest runners in the world. Who will he be racing against in the final this time? (他是世界上跑最快的人之一。這次的決賽他要和誰跑?)</p> |
| R03 | radio | <p>(n.) 收音機</p> <p>After the earthquake, we could only listen to the radio and learned that it caused serious damage. (地震過後，我們只能聽收音機才得知地震所造成的嚴重傷害。)</p> |
| R04 | railroad | <p>(n.) 鐵路</p> <p>It is dangerous to play along the railroad; you may get hit by a train. (沿著鐵路玩耍是很危險的，有可能會被火車撞到。)</p> |
| R05 | rain rainy | <p>(n.) 雨</p> <p>(v.) 下雨，如雨般落下</p> <p>They got caught in heavy rain that night. (他們那天晚上被大雨困住。)</p> <p>Whether it rains or shines, I go to church every Sunday. (每星期日不論晴天或雨天我都會去教堂作禮拜。)</p> <p>It rained heavily all day. (整天雨都下的很大。)</p> <p>(adj.) 下雨的</p> <p>The rainy weather ruined our picnic. (下雨毀了我們的野餐。)</p> |
| R06 | rainbow | <p>(n.) 彩虹</p> <p>A rainbow appeared in the sky after the shower. (陣雨之後天空出現了一道彩虹。)</p> |
| R07 | raincoat | <p>(n.) 雨衣</p> <p>Take a raincoat with you; it may rain this afternoon. (隨身帶件雨衣，因為今天下午可能會下雨。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|
| R08 | raise | <p>(v.)舉起，抬起，提高，提升，籌(款)，養育 (n.)加薪</p> <p>Usually teachers ask students to raise their hands before they want to ask questions. (通常老師要求學生在問問題前要舉手。)</p> <p>The principal is going to raise money for the school buildings. (校長將為蓋校舍籌募資金)</p> <p>A lot of families raise chickens in the country. (在鄉下，許多的人家都養雞。)</p> <p>He is going to ask his boss for a raise. (他要找老板要求加薪。)</p> |
| R09 | rat | <p>(n)鼠，野鼠</p> <p>What is the difference between a house mouse and a rat? (家鼠和野鼠有何不同?)</p> |
| R10 | reach | <p>(v.)到達，達成 (n)伸手，手可達的範圍</p> <p>He usually reaches home around 11:00 at night after working all day long. (在工作一整天後，他通常會在晚上十一點鐘左右抵達家門。)</p> <p>I like to keep a notebook and pencil within reach. (我喜歡把筆記本和鉛筆放在隨手可及的地方。)</p> |
| R11 | read | <p>(v.)閱讀，讀，看，朗讀(read, read, read)</p> <p>Can you read English? (你看的懂英文嗎?)</p> <p>The students take turns reading a story to the class. (學生們輪流唸故事給全班聽。)</p> |
| R12 | ready | <p>(adj.)準備好的</p> <p>We can't eat yet. The dinner isn't ready. (我們還不能吃飯，因為晚餐還沒好。)</p> |
| R13 | real really | <p>(adj.)真實的，現實的</p> <p>It wasn't a ghost; it was a real person. (那不是鬼，而是真的人。)</p> <p>(adv.)真正地，實際上地，確實</p> <p>Did he really mean what he said? (他說的是真心話嗎?)</p> <p>Are you really serious about it? (對這事，你真得是認真的嗎?)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| R14 | <p>reason</p> <p>reasonable</p> | <p>(n.)理由，理性 (v.)推理，論理</p> <p>Give me a reason to explain why you were late. (給我個理由，解釋你為何遲到。)</p> <p>I reasoned that he was late because of the heavy rain. (我推論他因為大雨而遲到了。)</p> <p>(adj.)合情理的</p> <p>She tried to make a reasonable excuse. (她試著要做出合理的辯解。)</p> |
| R15 | <p>receive</p> | <p>(v.)收到，接受</p> <p>I've sent you the book by mail. Please call me after you receive it. (我已經郵寄那本書給你了，你收到之後，請打電話給我。)</p> |
| R16 | <p>record</p> <p>recorder</p> | <p>(n.)紀錄，檔案 (v.)紀錄，錄音</p> <p>This summer has been the hottest on record. (今年是有史以來最熱的夏天。)</p> <p>She records everything that happens to her in her diary. (在日記裡，她記錄了每件發生在她身上的事情。)</p> <p>(n.)錄音機</p> <p>I couldn't follow the teacher very well in class, so I recorded what he said. (我無法在課堂中跟上老師，所以我錄下他說的話。)</p> |
| R17 | <p>red</p> | <p>(n./adj.)紅色(的)</p> <p>Red is my sister's favorite color. (紅色是我姊姊最喜歡的顏色。)</p> <p>You have to stop when the traffic lights turn red. (交通號誌變紅燈時要停下來。)</p> |
| R18 | <p>refrigerator (=fridge)</p> | <p>(n.)冰箱</p> <p>He put the leftovers in the refrigerator. (他把剩菜放進冰箱裡。)</p> |
| R19 | <p>relative</p> | <p>(adj.)相對的，與……有關係的，相關的 (n.)親戚，親屬，【文法】關係詞</p> <p>Mark asked me some questions relative to the subject. (馬克問了我一些有關這個題目的問題。)</p> <p>Aunt Marian is my only relative. (瑪莉安姑母是我唯一親戚。)</p> |
| R20 | <p>remember</p> | <p>(v.)記得，想起</p> <p>I find it easier to remember people's faces than their names. (我發現要記得人們的臉孔比記他們的名字簡單多了。)</p> |
| R21 | <p>repeat</p> | <p>(v.)重複，複誦</p> <p>Can you repeat what you just said? (可以請你再重複說一遍剛剛講的嗎?)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| R22 | <p>report</p> <p>reporter</p> | <p>(n./v.)報告，報導</p> <p>According to the weather report, there will be showers every afternoon for the coming weeks. (根據氣象報導，接下來幾個星期的每天下午都將會有陣雨。)</p> <p>Some foreign visitors have to report to the police station once a month. (有些外國旅客必須每個月向警察局報到一次。)</p> <p>(n.)報告人，申報人，記者</p> <p>Reporters rushed to the scene of the accident. (記者急忙衝到意外現場。)</p> |
| R23 | <p>rest</p> | <p>(n.)休息，休養</p> <p>(v.)(使)休息，靜止，停留在</p> <p>Let's take a rest and have lunch. (休息一下吃午餐吧。)</p> <p>He looked away from the TV screen to rest his eyes. (他把視線從電視螢幕上移開好讓眼睛休息。)</p> |
| R24 | <p>restaurant</p> | <p>(n.)餐廳，飯店</p> <p>The restaurant across the street had both good food and good services. (對街那家餐廳的食物和服務都很好。)</p> |
| R25 | <p>restroom</p> | <p>(n.)廁所，洗手間</p> <p>Could you show me where the restroom is, please? (可以請你告訴我洗手間在哪嗎?)</p> |
| R26 | <p>result</p> | <p>(n.)結果，解答，成果</p> <p>(v.)起因，產生</p> <p>As a result of the argument, we haven't spoken to each other for two weeks. (因為那場爭執的結果，我們已經兩個星期沒和彼此交談了。)</p> <p>His failure resulted from not working hard enough. (他的失敗是起因於工作不夠努力造成的。)</p> <p>His carelessness resulted in the accident. (他的粗心導致了這場意外。)</p> |
| R27 | <p>return</p> | <p>(v./n.)返回，歸還，回報</p> <p>When did she return home from the trip? (她是何時結束旅遊返家呢?)</p> <p>Please return the magazines to the bookshelf after reading them. (閱讀後請把雜誌放回書架上。)</p> <p>He expected no return when he decided to give us full support. (他決定全力支持我們時並無意圖回報之意。)</p> |
| R28 | <p>rice</p> | <p>(n.)米</p> <p>Chinese live on rice. (中國人以稻米維生。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--------------|--|
| R29 | rich | <p>(adj.)富有的，豐富的</p> <p>She's so rich that she doesn't know what to do with her money. (她非常富有，以致於不知道要怎麼處理她的錢。)</p> <p>Crops grow very well in this area because the soil is rich. (這一帶的農作物長得非常好，因為土壤很肥沃。)</p> |
| P30 | ride | <p>(v./n.)乘，騎(ride, rode, ridden)</p> <p>The girls were riding their bikes in the park. (小女孩們當時正在公園裡騎腳踏車。)</p> <p>Would you give me a ride to the train station? (你可以載我到火車站嗎?)</p> |
| P31 | right | <p>(adj.)正確的，適當的，右方的</p> <p>(n.)右邊，正確，權利</p> <p>(adv.)恰好，恰當地</p> <p>I hope we're doing the right thing. (我希望我們正在做的事是對的。)</p> <p>English is written and read from left to right. (英語是從左向右讀寫的。)</p> <p>She can not tell right from wrong. (她無法明辨是非。)</p> <p>The ball fell right into the hole. (球正好掉進洞裡面。)</p> |
| P32 | ring | <p>(n.)戒指，環型物，鈴聲</p> <p>(v.)鈴響，按鈴</p> <p>Her fiancé gave her a diamond ring. (她的未婚夫送給她一指寶石鑽戒。)</p> <p>There was a ring at the door. (門口有鈴聲。)</p> <p>The telephone didn't stop ringing all day. (電話整天響個不停。)</p> |
| R33 | rise | <p>(v./n.)上升，起床，起立，上漲，增加(rise, rose, risen)</p> <p>The sun rises in the east and sets in the west. (太陽從東邊升起，由西邊落下。)</p> <p>There has been a sharp rise in the prices of houses recently. (最近房價急遽上升。)</p> |
| R34 | river | <p>(n.)江，河</p> <p>The water in this river is clear, and we can see fish swimming. (這河流的水很清澈，我們都能看見魚兒在游。)</p> |
| R35 | road | <p>(n.)道路</p> <p>All roads lead to Rome. (條條大路通羅馬。)</p> <p>The road divides here into two. (路在這裡分成兩條岔路。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| R36 | robot | <p>(n.) 機器人</p> <p>Robots replace human workers in some job to avoid danger. (機器人在一些工作上取代人工以避免危險。)</p> |
| R37 | rock rocky | <p>(n.) 岩石</p> <p>(v.) 搖動</p> <p>Some people were hurt in the earthquake by the rocks falling from the mountains. (有些人在地震中遭山上落下的石頭所傷。)</p> <p>He rocked the baby gently in his arms. (他輕輕地將嬰兒放在他的手臂上搖晃。)</p> <p>(adj.) 岩石的，多岩石的</p> <p>She walked carefully up a rocky road. (她小心地沿著石頭路走去。)</p> |
| R38 | role | <p>(n.) 角色，任務</p> <p>My daughter played a leading role in <i>My Fair Lady</i>. (我的女兒在窈窕淑女裡扮演主角。)</p> |
| R39 | roll | <p>(v.) 滾動，捲，轉動</p> <p>(n.) 打滾，滾動，一捲，捲狀物</p> <p>The kids rolled the snowball down the hill. (小孩們把雪球滾下山。)</p> <p>Would you like some egg rolls to go with your coffee? (要不要來些蛋捲搭配你的咖啡?)</p> |
| R40 | roof | <p>(n.) 屋頂</p> <p>The floor is wet. The roof must be leaking. (地板濕了，屋頂一定是漏水了。)</p> |
| R41 | room | <p>(n.) 房間，空間</p> <p>There are five rooms on the first floor and three on the second. (一樓有五個房間，二樓有三個。)</p> |
| R42 | rooster | <p>(n.) 公雞</p> <p>The rooster has beautiful feathers. (這隻公雞的羽毛很漂亮。)</p> |
| R43 | root | <p>(n.) 根，根源</p> <p>These plants have very deep roots. (這些植物的根長得很深。)</p> <p>Do you find the root of the problem? (你找到問題的根源了嗎?)</p> |
| R44 | rope | <p>(n.) 繩，索</p> <p>Judy is very good at jumping rope and she has won several medals. (茱麗擅長跳繩，她贏得好幾個獎牌。)</p> |
| R45 | rose | <p>(n.) 玫瑰花，玫瑰色</p> <p>My father sent my mother red roses on her birthday. (我父親在我母親生日那天，送她紅色玫瑰花。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| R46 | round | <p>(adj.)圓的，球狀的 (n.)圓，循環，一周，回合 (adv.)轉動地，繞一周地，在四周</p> <p>The oranges are as round as tennis balls. (柳橙和網球一樣圓。)</p> <p>The next round of peace talks between the two countries will be held soon. (這兩國之間下一回合的和平會談在不久之後就要舉行。)</p> <p>The small child looked round in panic. (小孩害怕地四處張望。)</p> |
| R47 | row | <p>(n.)排，列 (v.)划船</p> <p>The students are pushing desks and chairs into seven rows. (學生正在把學校的桌椅堆成七排。)</p> <p>We rowed the boat out to the sea again. (我們再次划船出海去。)</p> |
| R48 | rub | <p>(n./v.)磨擦(rub, rubbed, rubbed)</p> <p>He took out a towel and gave his face a quick rub. (他拿出一條毛巾，迅速的擦一擦臉。)</p> <p>Today is very cold. I keep rubbing my hands to get warm. (今天很冷，我不斷搓手以保持溫暖。)</p> |
| R49 | rubber | <p>(n.)橡膠，橡皮，橡皮擦</p> <p>These shoes are made of rubber. (這些鞋子是用橡膠做成的。)</p> |
| R50 | rule ruler | <p>(n.)支配，規則 (v.)支配，統治，裁決</p> <p>Don't let the desire for money rule your life. (不要讓金錢慾望支配你的生活。)</p> <p>You have to play the game according to the rules. (你要按照規則玩遊戲。)</p> <p>The king has ruled the country for more than 30 years. (這位國王統治了國家超過三十年。)</p> <p>(n.)統治者，尺</p> <p>A king is the ruler of a country. (國王是一個國家的統治者。)</p> <p>I can draw a straight line easily without using a ruler. (不需要用尺，我就可以很輕易地畫出直線。)</p> |
| R51 | run runner | <p>(v.)跑，移動，流動，經營(run, ran, run)</p> <p>I am late. I have to run to catch the bus. (我遲到了，所以必須跑著去趕搭公車。)</p> <p>They run a restaurant in Taipei. (他們在台北經營一家餐廳。)</p> <p>(n.)跑步者，賽跑者</p> <p>Bill is a very fast runner. (比爾是個賽跑健將。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| S01 | <p>sad</p> | <p>(adj.)(令人)悲傷的，可悲的</p> <p>I am sad to hear of his wife's death. (聽見他妻子過世的消息我感到悲傷。)</p> <p>It was such a sad story that all the children cried. (那是個很悲傷的故事，因此所有的小朋友都哭了。)</p> |
| S02 | <p>safe</p> <p>safety</p> | <p>(adj.)安全的，平安的</p> <p>(n.)保險櫃</p> <p>She called her mother and told her that she was safe and well. (她打電話跟媽媽報平安。)</p> <p>You'd better put the valuable things in the safes of the bank. (你最好將貴重的東西放在那銀行的保險箱裡面。)</p> <p>(n.)安全，平安</p> <p>The teacher led children to a place of safety. (老師帶領孩子們到一個安全的地方。)</p> |
| S03 | <p>sail</p> <p>sailor</p> | <p>(n.)帆船</p> <p>(v.)航行，航海</p> <p>It's a two-day sail from here to the nearest island. (從這裡到最近的島嶼需要兩天的航程。)</p> <p>We sailed to Hawaii on a large ship. (我們搭乘大船航行去夏威夷。)</p> <p>(n.)船員，水手</p> <p>I want to be a sailor in the navy. (我想成為海軍水手。)</p> |
| S04 | <p>salad</p> | <p>(n.)生菜沙拉</p> <p>All main courses are served with salad and a drink. (所有的主菜都附沙拉和飲料。)</p> |
| S05 | <p>sale</p> <p>salesperson</p> | <p>(n.)出售，銷售，拍賣</p> <p>The store starts their sales on Thanksgiving Day. (這家商店在感恩節開始拍賣。)</p> <p>(n.)推銷員，售貨員</p> <p>How many salespersons can the company have at most? (公司最多可以有幾個銷售員?)</p> |
| S06 | <p>salt</p> <p>salty</p> | <p>(n.)鹽</p> <p>(v.)加鹽於</p> <p>There were grains of salt all over the floor. (地板上到處都是鹽巴粒。)</p> <p>Don't forget to salt the soup. (不要忘了湯要加鹽。)</p> <p>(adj.)鹹的</p> <p>The food is too salty for my taste. (這食物太鹹了，不適合我的口味。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| S07 | same | <p>(adj.)相同的 (n.)相同的事物</p> <p>I was born on the same day as my sister. We are twins. (我和妹妹出生在同一天，我們是雙胞胎。)</p> <p>Sea and see are pronounced the same. (sea 和 see 發音相同。)</p> <p>My birthday and hers are the same. (我和她的生日是同一天。)</p> |
| S08 | sand | <p>(n.)沙</p> <p>They walked barefooted across the sand to the beach. (他們光著腳跨過沙堆走向海邊。)</p> |
| S09 | sandwich | <p>(n.)三明治</p> <p>Egg, cheese and vegetable are typical sandwich fillings. (蛋、乳酪和蔬菜是常被用來夾在三明治內的內餡。)</p> |
| S10 | Saturday | <p>(n.)星期六</p> <p>Saturday is the day after Friday and before Sunday. (星期六是在週五之後，週日之前。)</p> |
| S11 | save | <p>(v.)救，儲存，省去</p> <p>The policeman saved the little girl from being burned in the fire. (那位警察救了那個小女孩，使她免於在大火中被燒死。)</p> <p>If you travel by air, you'll save a lot of time. (如果你是搭機旅行，就能省下許多時間。)</p> |
| S12 | saw | <p>(v.)鋸 (n.)鋸子</p> <p>To make the plant more beautiful, we sawed off the dead branches. (為了讓這植物更美，我們鋸掉了枯枝。)</p> <p>Do we have a power saw at home? (我們家裡電鋸嗎?)</p> |
| S13 | say | <p>(v.)說，講(say, said, said)</p> <p>Don't forget to say "thank you" to those who help you. (不要忘記對幫助你的人說「謝謝你!」)</p> <p>It goes without saying that you are the best person for this job. (不用說你就是這件工作的最佳人選。)</p> |
| S14 | <p>scare</p> <p>scared</p> <p>scary</p> | <p>(v.)驚嚇，使..恐懼</p> <p>I don't mean to scare you. I am just telling you the truth. (我沒有要讓你害怕的意思，我只是陳述事實。)</p> <p>(adj.)嚇壞的，恐懼的</p> <p>My mother is scared to fly in a plane, so she never goes abroad. (我的媽媽怕搭飛機，所以她從不出國。)</p> <p>(adj.)可怕的</p> <p>I enjoy reading scary stories. (我喜歡讀恐怖的故事。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| S15 | school | (n.)學校，就學 She left school at seventeen and worked as a saleswoman. (她十七歲離開學校，做銷售員的工作。) |
| S16 | science scientist | (n.)科學 Modern science has discovered a lot about the origin of life. (對於生命的起源，現代科學已有了許多的發現。) (n.)科學家 Scientists are still trying to find out new medicine for lung cancer. (科學家們仍在努力尋找治療肺癌的新藥。) |
| S17 | scooter | (n.) 速克達 (一種小型摩托車) In Taiwan, the number of scooters is over 10 million. (在臺灣，速克達摩托車的數量在一千萬輛以上。) |
| S18 | score | (n./v.)得分，比數，(測驗的)成績 Tom's score was one hundred on the test. (這次的考試，湯姆的分數是一百分。) Tom only scored ninety marks. (湯姆只得九十分。) |
| S19 | screen | (n.)簾，屏，幕，帳 (v.)掩蔽 He hid behind the screen and overheard their conversation. (他躲在簾子後面，偷聽到他們的談話。) The bushes screened the enemy's movements. (草叢隱蔽了敵人的活動。) |
| S20 | sea | (n.)海 I live by the sea and like to swim in the sea. (我住在海邊，喜歡在海上游泳。) |
| S21 | season | (n.)季節 There are four seasons in a year. (一年有四季。) |
| S22 | seat | (n.)座位 (v.)使就座 I prefer a window seat when I travel by airplane. (搭飛機去旅行時，我偏好靠窗的座位。) Can you seat the guests for me? (你可以幫我帶客人入座嗎?) |
| | second | (adj.)第二的 (n.)秒 We have one child and are expecting our second in July. (我們已有一個小孩了，正期待著第二個小孩在七月的到來。) She can run 100 meters in just over 11 seconds. (她一百公尺只要跑十一秒。) |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| S23 | secretary | (n.)秘書 My secretary will phone you to arrange a meeting. (我的秘書將打電話給你以安排會面。) |
| S24 | see | (v.)看，看見，遇見，理解 Can you see the bus coming? (你看見公車來了嗎?) I still don't see what he is trying to say. (我還是不能理解他到底想說什麼。) |
| S25 | seed | (n.)種子，後代，根源 The farmer scattered the seeds into the field to grow vegetables. (農夫在田裡播種種菜。) |
| S26 | seek | (v.)尋找，追求，搜索，要求(seek, sought, sought) It's not easy for new graduates to seek employment during the recession. (在經濟衰退期，新畢業生很難找到工作。) |
| S27 | seem | (n.)好像，似乎 My sister seems very happy with the new job. (我姐姐對新工作好像很滿意。) |
| S28 | seesaw | (n.)蹺蹺板 Let's go on the seesaw after class. (我們下課後去玩蹺蹺板吧!) |
| S29 | seldom | (adv.)很少，不常 She seldom comes to class. I doubt if she can pass the exam. (她很少來上課，我懷疑她能否通過考試。) |
| S30 | self selfish | (n.)自身，自己，自我 She hates her former self. (她痛恨過去的她。) (adj.)自私的，自我中心的 My friend is not a selfish girl. Instead, she is generous. (我朋友不是個自私自利的女孩。相反地，她很大方。) |
| S31 | sell | (v.)賣，出售(sell, sold, sold) They sell vegetables and meat in a traditional market. (他們在傳統市場裡販賣菜和肉。) |
| S32 | send | (v.)寄，送，派遣 (send, sent, sent) We send Christmas cards to our friends every year. (我們每年都會寄耶誕卡給我們的朋友。) |
| S33 | sense | (n.)感覺，感受 (v.)察覺，感覺 I'm always getting lost. I have no sense of direction. (我總是迷路，完全沒有任何方向感。) Did you sense anything unusual? (你有沒有感覺到異常情況?) |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| S34 | sentence | <p>(n.) 句子，判決 (v.) 宣判</p> <p>You don't need to write a long letter. A couple of sentences will do. (你信不需要寫太長，幾句話就可以了。)</p> <p>He was sentenced to death for kidnapping. (他因為綁架而被判死刑。)</p> |
| S35 | September | <p>(n.) 九月</p> <p>September is the ninth month of the year in the Western calendar. (在西方曆法，九月是一年中的第九個月份。)</p> |
| S36 | serious | <p>(adj.) 嚴肅的，嚴重的</p> <p>Don't laugh. It's a serious matter. (不要笑!這是很嚴肅的事情。)</p> <p>Crime is an increasingly serious problem in Taiwan. (犯罪在台灣是個日益嚴重的問題。)</p> |
| S37 | <p>serve</p> <p>service</p> <p>servant</p> | <p>(v.) 服務，供應，款待</p> <p>Breakfast is served at the restaurant from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. (這家餐廳的早餐從上午 7:00 到上午 9:00 供應。)</p> <p>(n.) 服務，設施，禮拜</p> <p>That restaurant is noted for its fine food and good service. (那家餐館以精美食物及優良服務著稱。)</p> <p>(n.) 僕人，佣人</p> <p>The rich man kept ten servants in his house. (這有錢人家裡有十個佣人。)</p> |
| S38 | set | <p>(v.) 放，安置 (n.) 套，組(set, set, set)</p> <p>You can take my keys for a while; I have a spare set. (你可以拿我的鑰匙，因為我還有另一組備份。)</p> <p>After entering the room, he set his hat on the table. (進房間之後，他把他的帽子放置在桌上。)</p> |
| S39 | several | <p>(adj.) 數個的</p> <p>No drug will work for everyone and sometimes several ways have to be tried. (沒有一種藥能夠對每個人都有效，有時候必須試好幾種方法。)</p> |
| S40 | shake | <p>(v.) 搖動，發抖(shake, shook, shaken)</p> <p>The house shook when the earthquake started. (當地震發生的時候，房子就搖晃了起來。)</p> |
| S41 | shape | <p>(n.) 形狀，成形 (v.) 塑造，使成形</p> <p>The cloud had the shape of a dog. (那朵雲呈現一隻狗的形狀。)</p> <p>Our families shape our lives and make us what we are. (家庭塑造我們的生命，使我們成為現在的樣子。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--------------|---|
| S42 | share | <p>(n.)分配，股票 (v.)共同擁有，分配，分享</p> <p>I'm willing to take my share of the blame. (我願意接受我這一部分的責備。)</p> <p>Jane won quite a lot of money and decided to share some of it with her friends. (珍贏了相當多的錢，並決定拿一些和她的朋友們分享。)</p> |
| S43 | shark | <p>(n.)鯊魚</p> <p>It was reported that a man was killed by a shark in the sea. (據報導有位男子在這條河流被一條鯊魚咬死。)</p> |
| S44 | sharp | <p>(adj.)鋒利的，尖的，劇烈的，敏銳的，鮮明的，精明的 (adv.)整(指時間)</p> <p>To cut a steak, you need a knife with a sharp edge. (要切牛排，你需要一支銳利的刀子。)</p> <p>Let's meet at 10 o'clock sharp. (我們十點整見面吧。)</p> |
| S45 | sheep | <p>(n.)綿羊(單複數同形)</p> <p>Wool comes from sheep. (羊毛出在羊身上。)</p> |
| S46 | sheet | <p>(n.)床單，一張，薄片，印刷品，單子</p> <p>We change our sheet and put a clean one on the bed every week. (我們每個禮拜換乾淨的床單。)</p> <p>Pick up one of our free information sheets at reception. (在接待處拿我們免費的資料單。)</p> |
| S47 | shelf | <p>(n.)架子</p> <p>Put the books back on the shelves. (把這些書放回去書架上。)</p> |
| S48 | shine | <p>(v.)照耀，照射，擦(shine, shined, shined/ shine, shone, shone) (n.)光輝，擦亮</p> <p>The sun is shining brightly in the cloudless sky. (太陽在無雲的天空中燦爛地照耀。)</p> <p>This gel gives a beautiful shine to the hair. (這個凝膠讓頭髮光澤動人。)</p> |
| S49 | ship | <p>(n.)船，艦</p> <p>The ship will be ready for departure in twenty minutes. (船將在二十分鐘內準備出發。)</p> |
| S50 | shirt | <p>(n.)襯衫</p> <p>It was so hot that he took off his striped shirt. (天氣太熱了，所以他脫掉他的條紋襯衫。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| S51 | shock | <p>(n.)震動，震驚 (v.)使震驚，使驚訝</p> <p>He has never recovered from the shock of his brother's death. (他未從他哥哥去逝的震撼中恢復過來。)</p> <p>We were all shocked at the news of his death. (我們都對於他的死訊感到非常震驚。)</p> |
| S52 | shoe | <p>(n.)鞋</p> <p>I tried on a nice pair of shoes, but they didn't fit. (我試了一雙不錯的鞋子，但是卻不合穿。)</p> |
| S53 | shoot | <p>(v.)射殺，發射，拍照</p> <p>He was shot by a policeman as he tried to run away. (他被警察射殺，因為他試圖逃跑。)</p> <p>Ron shot the ball straight at the goalkeeper. (羅恩直接將球射向門將。)</p> |
| S54 | shop shopkeeper | <p>(n.)商店 (v.)購物，購買</p> <p>You can rent this movie at your local video shops. (你可以在當地的錄影帶店租到這部電影。)</p> <p>(n.)店主，店長</p> <p>A shopkeeper is a person who owns or manages a small shop. (店長就是擁有或負責管理一家店的人。)</p> |
| S55 | shore | <p>(n.)(海、湖或大河的)岸，濱</p> <p>I saw many seagulls flying on the shore. (我看見很多海鷗在岸上飛翔。)</p> |
| S56 | short shorts | <p>(adj.)短的，不足的</p> <p>I'm quite short but my brother is very tall. (我蠻矮的，但是我弟弟卻很高。)</p> <p>(n.)短褲</p> <p>I like to wear shorts in summer. (我喜歡在夏天穿短褲。)</p> |
| S57 | shoulder | <p>(n.)肩膀，肩部 (v.)肩負，挑起</p> <p>He shrugged his shoulders, saying he had no idea about it. (他聳聳肩，說他完全不知情。)</p> <p>She said she had to shoulder the responsibility of her brother's mistakes. (她說她必須肩負起她弟弟所犯錯誤的責任。)</p> |
| S58 | shout | <p>(v.)吼叫，喊叫</p> <p>Dad shouted at me in anger when I went to motorcycle racing last night. (昨天晚上當我去參加摩托車競賽時，我的父親憤怒的對我吼叫。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| S59 | show | <p>(v.) 出示，展示，帶領 (n.) 展示會，節目</p> <p>Don't just tell me how to do it; show me. (別只是告訴我該如何做，做給我看看。)</p> <p>Let's go out and see a show, or perhaps a film. (讓我們出去看場表演或是電影。)</p> |
| S60 | shower | <p>(n.) 淋浴，陣雨，送禮會 (v.) 下陣雨</p> <p>I took a shower in the morning every day. (我每天早上洗淋浴。)</p> <p>I need to prepare a gift for Mary's baby shower. (我需要為瑪莉的產前送禮會準備一件禮物。)</p> <p>註：baby shower 是為即將分娩的女性舉辦的「產前送禮會」，目的是在分娩之前接受姐妹淘以及親朋好友贈送的嬰兒禮品。</p> <p>The tree was showering leaves everywhere. (這棵樹掉落了一地的葉子。)</p> |
| S61 | shut | <p>(v.) 關閉，打烊</p> <p>Shut the window, please. The wind is too strong. (請關閉窗，風太強了。)</p> |
| S62 | shy | <p>(adj.) 害羞的</p> <p>I am shy about singing in public. (對於在大眾前唱歌一事，我很害羞。)</p> |
| S63 | sick | <p>(adj.) 生病的，厭倦的，不舒服的</p> <p>She was absent from the class yesterday because she was sick. (她昨天的課缺席，因為她生病了。)</p> |
| S64 | side | <p>(n.) 側面，旁邊，方面，派，系 (adj.) 旁邊的，次要的，附帶的，從屬的</p> <p>You can write on both sides of the exam paper. (考卷兩面都可以作答。)</p> <p>Jane is the girl who stood by my side at the meeting. (珍就是會議上站我旁邊的那個女生。)</p> |
| S65 | sidewalk | <p>(n.) 行人道</p> <p>A sidewalk is a path with a hard surface by the side of a road. (行人道就是一種在馬路旁的步道，有著堅硬的表層。)</p> <p>The kids were playing on the sidewalk. (小孩子們當時正在行人道上玩耍。)</p> |
| S66 | sight | <p>(n.) 視力，視野，看法</p> <p>If your sight is poor, you should not drive a car. (如果你的視力不好，就不應該開車。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| S67 | silly | <p>(adj.)愚蠢的，糊塗的</p> <p>It was silly of you to go out in the rain without an umbrella. (你真傻，下雨出去竟然沒有帶傘。)</p> |
| S68 | silver | <p>(n./adj.)銀(製的)</p> <p>The handle of this knife is made of silver. (這把刀的刀柄是銀製。)</p> <p>She was busy polishing silver forks. (她正忙著將銀叉子擦亮。)</p> |
| S69 | simple simply | <p>(adj.)簡單的，單一的，天真的</p> <p>It is a simple task and will take you little time without much effort. (它是一項很簡單的任務，不會花費你太多時間和力氣。)</p> <p>(adv.)簡單地，簡樸地，僅僅，只不過</p> <p>My grandmother lived very simply. (我祖母生活非常簡樸。)</p> |
| S70 | since | <p>(adv./prep.)此後，自從</p> <p>(conj.)自從，既然，由於</p> <p>Since I graduated from school, I went to the US to find a job. (自從學校畢業以後，我就到美國找工作。)</p> <p>Since graduation from high school, I have lived in the US. (自高中畢業以來，我就住在美國。)</p> <p>I left school three years ago and have worked as a nurse ever since. (三年前畢業，從那時起我便一直當護士。)</p> |
| S71 | sing singer | <p>(v.)唱歌(sing, sang, sung)</p> <p>She sang her baby to sleep every night. (她每晚都唱歌哄寶寶入睡。)</p> <p>Everyone sang to the guitar happily. (大家開心地跟著吉他一起唱。)</p> <p>(n.)歌手</p> <p>She dreams of becoming a popular singer. (她夢想成為一位受歡迎的歌手。)</p> |
| S72 | sir | <p>(n.)先生，閣下，老師，長官</p> <p>This way please, sir. (先生，您這邊請。)</p> |
| S72 | sister | <p>(n.)姊妹，修女</p> <p>I'm so fortunate to have a good sister like you. (我真是幸運能有你這樣的好姊姊。)</p> |
| S73 | sit | <p>(v.)坐，使坐(sit, sat, sat)</p> <p>My brother was unable to sit still for longer than a few minutes. (我弟弟沒辦法坐下來不動維持個幾分鐘。)</p> <p>She sat her daughter down on the chair and then fed her with fruit. (她把女兒放在椅子上坐，然後餵她吃水果。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| S74 | size | (n.)大小，尺寸 The dresses are often made in three sizes: small, medium, and large. (洋裝通常是做三個尺寸：小、中、大號。) |
| S75 | skill skilled skillful | (n.)技術，技能 This is an easy game to play. No special skills are required. (這是個很容易玩的遊戲，不需要特別的技巧。) (adj.)精通的，熟練的，有技能的 He is skilled in English and French. (他精通英語和法語。) (adj.)有技術的，熟練的 I am skillful enough to control the machine now. (我現在有足夠的技能來控制這台機器。) |
| S76 | skin | (n.)皮膚，(動物的)皮，毛皮，(果實等的)外皮 I was caught in a shower of rain and soaked to the skin. (我被雨困住，渾身濕透了。) |
| S77 | skirt | (n.)裙子 I like wearing jeans better than wearing a skirt. (我喜歡穿牛仔褲，勝於穿裙子。) |
| S78 | sky | (n.)天空，天 Wake up! The sun is already high in the sky. (快醒來！太陽都已經高掛天空了。) |
| S79 | sleep sleepy asleep | (v./n.)睡眠，睡覺(sleep, slept, slept) Most people need about eight hours of sleep every night. (大部分的人每晚需要八小時的睡眠。) (adj.)想睡的，睏倦的，如睡眠中的 After cleaning the big house, she felt very tired and sleepy. (在清掃大房子以後，她感到非常累而且睏。) (adj.)睡著的，靜止的 The baby seems to be sound asleep. (小嬰兒好像睡得很熟。) |
| S80 | slow | (adj.)緩慢的，遲鈍的 (v.)使緩慢，慢下來 This is a slow train to Taipei. It stops at every station. (這班去台北的火車很慢，它每站都停。) |
| S81 | small | (adj.)小的，數量小的 I'd rather live in a village or small town than in a big city. (與其住在大城市，我寧可住在村莊或小鎮。) |
| S82 | smart | (adj.)聰明的，時髦的 I think she is smart enough to figure out the answer on her own. (我認為她夠聰明，可以自己想出答案。) |

| | | |
|-----|--------------|--|
| S83 | smell | <p>(v.) 聞到，散發(氣味) (n.) 嗅覺，氣味</p> <p>I can't smell properly because I have a cold. (我無法聞出是什麼味道，因為我感冒了。)</p> <p>As soon as we opened the door, we could smell the gas. (我們一打開門就聞到瓦斯味。)</p> <p>The room smells of roses. (這房間有玫瑰花香。)</p> <p>I can't stand the smell of garlic, so I never eat it. (我受不了蒜頭的味道，所以從來就不吃它。)</p> |
| S84 | smile | <p>(n.) 微笑，笑容 (v.) 微笑</p> <p>Tom gave me a smile when he heard the good news. (聽到這好消息，湯姆給我一個微笑。)</p> <p>Tom smiled when he heard the good news. (聽到這好消息，湯姆滿面笑容。)</p> |
| S85 | smoke | <p>(n.) 煙 (v.) 抽煙，煙燻</p> <p>There's no smoke without fire. (事出必有因。)</p> <p>I used to smoke a packet of cigarettes a day. (以前我每天都要抽一包煙。)</p> |
| S86 | snack | <p>(n.) 小吃，點心 (v.) 吃點心</p> <p>She usually eats a snack between meals. (她通常會在兩餐之間吃點心。)</p> <p>In the seminar, drinks and light snacks will be served in the break. (在研討會中，休息時會提供飲料和簡單的點心。)</p> <p>They snacked on the hot dogs and potato chips. (她們吃熱狗和洋芋片當做點心。)</p> |
| S87 | snail | <p>(n.) 蝸牛，牛動作遲緩的人(或動物)</p> <p>Snails often came out after rain. (蝸牛常常在下雨後出來。)</p> <p>That manager is a snail who never gets things done. (那個管理員動作慢吞吞的，什麼事也做不成。)</p> |
| S88 | snake | <p>(n.) 蛇</p> <p>It's possible for people to die from snake bites if they don't deal with it right away. (被蛇咬傷如果不馬上處理的話，是有可能會致命的。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| S99 | something | (n.)某事，重要的人(或事物) Are you trying to hide something from me? (你是不是有什麼事瞞著我?) |
| S100 | sometimes sometime | (adv.)有時候 Sometimes we cook food by ourselves, but sometimes we eat out. (有時候我們自己煮飯，但有時候我們出去吃。) (adv.)在(將來或過去的)某個時候 I met him sometime last month. (我在上個月的某個時候碰見過他。) |
| S101 | somewhere | (adv.)在某處 I have to go somewhere else before I go home. (在回家之前，我必須先去別的地方。) |
| S102 | son | (n.)兒子 Their oldest son is studying in the U.S. (他們的大兒子正在美國唸書。) |
| S103 | song | (n.)歌曲 He composed a love song for his beloved wife. (他為摯愛的妻子作了一首情歌。) |
| S104 | soon | (adv.)不久，早 How soon will your boss come back? (你老闆多快就能回來?) As soon as Mr. Lee left, the thief broke into his house. (李先生一離開，小偷就闖進他家。) |
| S105 | sorry | (adj.)難過的，遺憾的，抱歉的 I couldn't help feeling sorry for the poor child. (我忍不住替那可憐的小孩子覺得難過。) I'm sorry to have kept you waiting so long. (抱歉讓你等了這麼久。) |
| S106 | soul | (n.)靈魂，心靈，精神 She suffered greatly while she was alive. Let us hope her soul is now at peace. (她活著時受很多苦，我們希望她的靈魂現在安息了。) |
| S107 | sound | (n.)聲音，響聲 (v.)發聲響，聽起來 (adj.)健全的，充分的 I heard a strange sound from the next room. (我聽到從隔壁房間傳來一個奇怪的聲音。) It does not sound good to Tom. (對湯姆來說聽起來不好。) Nancy is sound in body and mind. (南茜身心健康。) |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| S108 | soup | <p>(n.)湯</p> <p>There are three different kinds of soup on the menu: tomato, onion and chicken soup. (菜單上有三種不同的湯：蕃茄湯、洋蔥湯和雞湯。)</p> |
| S109 | sour | <p>(adj.)酸的</p> <p>Lemons always taste sour, even when they are ripe. (檸檬嚐起來總是酸的，甚至當它們熟了以後也是如此。)</p> |
| S110 | <p>south</p> <p>southern</p> | <p>(n.)南，南方 (adj.)南的 (adv.)向南方地</p> <p>The capital is in the south of the country. (首都位於本國的南部。)</p> <p>They traveled south toward a small town. (他們朝南方的小城鎮開去。)</p> <p>A room that faces south gets more sunlight. (朝南的房間可獲得更多的陽光。)</p> <p>(adj.)南方的</p> <p>My teacher comes from southern Italy. (我老師來自義大利南部。)</p> |
| S111 | space | <p>(n.)空間，太空</p> <p>It is almost impossible to find a parking space in the downtown area. (想要在市區找到一個停車位幾乎是不可能的事。)</p> |
| S112 | <p>speak</p> <p>speaker</p> <p>speech</p> | <p>(v.)說話，交談，演說(speak, spoke, spoken)</p> <p>She was silent, but her eyes spoke her real feelings for him. (她雖然靜默不語，但她的眼睛卻已道出對他的那份真實情感。)</p> <p>Actions speak louder than words. (事實勝於雄辯。)</p> <p>(n.)演講者，說話者，喇叭，擴音機</p> <p>The chairman introduced the speaker to the audience. (主席將演講人介紹給聽眾。)</p> <p>(n.)演說，演講</p> <p>The chairman made an opening speech. (主席致開幕詞。)</p> |
| S113 | special | <p>(adj.)特別的，格外的</p> <p>I don't want a normal wedding. I want something special. (我不要一個普普通通的婚禮，我想要特別一點。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|---------------|--|
| S114 | spell | <p>(v.)拼字，拼音 (n.)咒語，魔力</p> <p>I don't know how to spell your name. (我不會拼寫你的名字。)</p> <p>She always supports you no matter what you did. Did you put a spell on her? (無論你做什麼，她總是支持。你對她下符咒了嗎?)</p> <p>(n.)拼寫，拼字</p> <p>I made a lot of spelling mistakes on the vocabulary test. (我在詞彙測試中犯了很多拼寫錯誤。)</p> |
| | spelling | |
| S115 | spend | <p>(v.)花費，度過 (spend, spent, spent)</p> <p>He spends all his money on his girlfriend. (他把他所有的錢都花在他的女朋友身上。)</p> |
| S116 | spider | <p>(n.)蜘蛛</p> <p>Are you afraid of spiders? (你怕蜘蛛嗎?)</p> |
| S117 | spirit | <p>(n.)精神，心靈</p> <p>Our teacher wanted us to have team spirit. (我們的老師希望我們具有團隊合作精神。)</p> |
| S118 | spoon | <p>(n.)匙，調羹</p> <p>I usually put two spoons of sugar in my coffee. (我通常在咖啡裡加了兩湯匙糖。)</p> |
| S119 | sport | <p>(n.)運動，消遣</p> <p>I'm interested in several sports such as tennis, baseball, and soccer. (我對於有幾樣運動都很感興趣，像是網球、棒球和足球。)</p> |
| S120 | spread | <p>(v.)攤開，伸展，塗上 (spread, spread, spread)</p> <p>Dad spread out the map and showed us where we are going. (爸爸將地圖攤開，指示出我們將要去的地方。)</p> |
| S121 | spring | <p>(n.)春天，彈簧，泉 (v.)彈起，跳起 (spring, sprang, sprung)</p> <p>The weather in spring is very changeable in Taiwan. (在台灣，春天的天氣是非常多變的。)</p> <p>I enjoy hot springs very much in winter. (冬天我很喜歡泡溫泉。)</p> <p>When the alarm went off, Kevin sprang out of bed. (警鈴一響，凱文立刻從床上跳了起來。)</p> |
| S122 | spy | <p>(v.)偵查，暗中調查 (n.)間諜，偵探</p> <p>He was arrested for spying on military bases. (他因為在軍事基地收集情報而遭受逮捕。)</p> <p>Will acts a spy in the movie. (威爾在電影中扮演間諜。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|----------------|---|
| S123 | square | <p>(n.)正方形(物)，廣場 (adj.)正方形的，平方的</p> <p>There are 64 squares on a chessboard. (棋盤上有六十四格。)</p> <p>If you have a square face shape, choose your haircut with care. (如果你的臉是方形的，請小心選擇髮型。)</p> |
| S124 | stair | <p>(n.)一級，階梯</p> <p>We have to climb a lot of stairs to reach the top of the mountain. (我們必須爬很多階梯才能到達山頂。)</p> |
| S125 | stamp | <p>(n.)郵票，印記 (v.)貼郵票，蓋印章</p> <p>Remember to put a stamp on the letter before you mail it. (在你郵寄前，記得在信上貼郵票。)</p> <p>You have to stamp your name on the form. (你必須在表格上蓋上自己的名字。)</p> |
| S126 | stand | <p>(v.)站立，位於，處於(stand, stood, stood)</p> <p>The children all stood up when the headmaster entered the hall. (當校長進入禮堂，孩子們全都站了起來。)</p> |
| S127 | star | <p>(n.)星星，明星</p> <p>Stars twinkled above them as they lay on the grass. (當他們躺在草地上時，星星就在他們上空一閃一亮。)</p> |
| S128 | start | <p>(v.)出發，啟程，開始，發動 (n.)開始，出發</p> <p>After waiting for an hour, the customer started to complain. (在等了一小時之後，那顧客開始抱怨了。)</p> <p>We all believe it will be a good start. (我們都相信這將會是個好開始。)</p> |
| S129 | state | <p>(n.)州，狀態，地位，國家 (v.)聲明，陳述</p> <p>How many states are there in the United States of America? (美利堅合眾國(美國)共有幾個州?)</p> <p>The boss stated he would take care of us. (老闆聲明他會照顧我們的。)</p> |
| S130 | station | <p>(n.)車站，局，所</p> <p>Can you tell me how to get to Taipei Main Station? (你可以告訴我往台北車站怎麼走?)</p> |
| S131 | stay | <p>(v.)停留，暫住</p> <p>I can't stay. I have to go to a meeting later. (我不能再停留了，我等會要去參加會議。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|----------------|---|
| S132 | steak | <p>(n.)牛排</p> <p>A: How would you like your steak done, sir? B: Well-done, please. (A: 先生, 你的牛排要幾分熟? B: 全熟。)</p> |
| S133 | steal | <p>(v.)偷竊(steal, stole, stolen)</p> <p>The police arrested the thief who stole my wallet. (警方逮捕了偷我皮夾的小偷。)</p> |
| S134 | step | <p>(n.)腳步, 步伐, 步驟, 手段 (v.)跨步, 走</p> <p>She took a few steps towards the window and looked outside. (她向窗口走了幾步, 往外看。) She stepped into the room and lay in bed. (她走進房間, 躺在床上。)</p> |
| S135 | still | <p>(adj.)靜止的, 寂靜的 (adv.)仍, 尚</p> <p>Still waters run deep. (流靜水深。) Stand still while I take your picture. (當我幫你拍照的時候, 站著不要動。) He still doesn't have the courage to propose to her. (他仍沒有勇氣向她求婚。)</p> |
| S136 | stomach | <p>(n.)胃, 腹部</p> <p>I'm so hungry that my stomach has started growling. (我太餓了, 餓到肚子已經開始咕嚕叫了。)</p> |
| S137 | stone | <p>(n.)石頭</p> <p>The boy threw stones into the pond. (男孩把石頭丟進池裡去。)</p> |
| S138 | stop | <p>(v.)(使)停止, 阻止, 暫留 (n.)停止, 終止, 停靠站</p> <p>Stop making that noise! It's driving me crazy! (停止製造那種噪音了!它快把我逼瘋了!) Something must be done to stop the tragedy. (要阻止悲劇發生一定要做某些事。) We have to put a stop to crime. (我們必須制止犯罪行為。)</p> |
| S139 | store | <p>(n.)商店 (v.)儲存</p> <p>You can get anything from stamps to potatoes in the small store. (你可以在小店舖裡買到任何東西, 從郵票到馬鈴薯都有。) We have stored enough drinking water and food for the oncoming snow storm. (我們已經儲存了足夠的飲用水和食物, 以應付即將到來的暴風雪。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| S140 | storm | <p>(n.)暴風雨 (v.)起風暴，下暴雨</p> <p>I'm scared in a lightning storm. (我在閃電雷雨中感到害怕。)</p> <p>It stormed all day yesterday. (昨天整日刮風下雨。)</p> |
| S141 | story | <p>(n.)故事</p> <p>All of the parents shared interesting stories about their children. (所有的父母親都分享了有關他們小孩的趣事。)</p> |
| S142 | stove | <p>(n.)火爐，暖爐</p> <p>There is food on the stove. You can have it if you are hungry. (爐子上有食物，如果餓了，你可以吃。)</p> |
| S143 | straight | <p>(adj.)筆直的，挺直的</p> <p>Alice has long, straight, black hair. (艾莉絲有一頭烏黑的直髮。)</p> |
| S144 | strange stranger | <p>(adj.)奇怪的，怪異的，陌生的，不熟悉的</p> <p>I had a strange feeling that he seemed to be in trouble once again. (我有種奇怪的感覺，他似乎又有麻煩了。)</p> <p>I was strange to their customs when I just arrived there. (我剛到那裡，並不熟悉他們的習俗。)</p> <p>(n.)陌生人，外地人</p> <p>I feel uncomfortable in the presence of strangers. (在陌生人面前，我感到不自在。)</p> |
| S145 | straw | <p>(n.)吸管 (n.)稻草，麥稈</p> <p>The boy was drinking milk through a straw. (那男孩在用吸管吸牛奶。)</p> <p>The local people made fancy straw hats for sale. (當地居民製作花式草帽出售。)</p> |
| S146 | strawberry | <p>(n.)草莓</p> <p>Strawberries are very expensive now because they are out of season. (現在草莓很貴，因為它不是當令時節的水果。)</p> |
| S147 | street | <p>(n.)街道</p> <p>A street is a road in a city, town, or village, usually with houses along it. (街道就是城、鎮或村子裡的路，通常沿路都有房子。)</p> |
| S148 | strong | <p>(adj.)強的，堅強的，濃烈的</p> <p>That ladder is not strong enough for you to stand on. (那梯子還沒有堅固到可以让你站在上面。)</p> |
| S149 | student | <p>(n)學生</p> <p>I'm a part-time student, and I work as a salesman in the daytime. (我是半工半讀的學生，白天當售貨員。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| S150 | study | <p>(v.)讀書，學習，研究，調查 (n.)讀書，研究，調查，學業，書房</p> <p>She studies Japanese very hard in order to be a professional translator. (她很認真地研讀日文，希望能夠當一位專業譯者。)</p> <p>It takes many years of practice to be a fine dancer. (要練習多年才能成為優秀的舞者。)</p> <p>He found a job soon after he finished his studies last summer. (去年夏天完成學業不久，他就找到了一份工作。)</p> |
| S151 | stupid | <p>(adj.)愚笨的</p> <p>He was really stupid to quit such a wonderful job. (他真是愚蠢，竟辭去這麼好的工作。)</p> |
| S152 | subject | <p>(n.)題目，學科，對象</p> <p>I think we're getting off the subject. Could we get back to the main point, please? (我想我們離題了，我們可以再回到重點嗎?)</p> |
| S153 | <p>succeed</p> <p>success</p> <p>successful</p> | <p>(v.)成功，繼續，繼承</p> <p>If you keep on trying you'll succeed someday. (如果繼續試，你總有一天將會成功。)</p> <p>(n.)成功</p> <p>They have achieved remarkable success in their work. (他們在工作方面成績顯著。)</p> <p>(adj.)成功的</p> <p>My first attempt at breaking his record was not successful. (我首次想要破他紀錄但並未成功。)</p> |
| S154 | such | <p>(adj.)這樣的，如此的 (pron.)這樣的人(或事物)</p> <p>Christina is such a good teacher that all her students like him. (克里斯娜是位如此好的老師，以至於所有的學生都喜歡她。)</p> <p>Such is their decision. (他們的決定就是這樣。)</p> <p>Day in and day out. Oh well, such is life. (一天又一天。 哦，這就是生活。)</p> |
| S155 | sudden | <p>(adj.)突然的，意外的</p> <p>Their marriage is very sudden. They've only known each other for a few weeks. (他們的婚事非常的突然，他們認識彼此才不過幾個星期而已。)</p> |
| S156 | sugar | <p>(n.)糖</p> <p>Your diet contains too much sugar, which is not good to your health. (你的飲食含太多糖分了，對你的健康有危害。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| S157 | suit | <p>(n.)西裝 (v.)合適，相配</p> <p>He always wears suits in formal meetings. (在正式的會議中，他總是穿著西裝。)</p> <p>They should be able to find you the best package to suit your needs. (他們應該能替你找到最好的包裝禮品，以適合你的需求。)</p> |
| S158 | summer | <p>(n.)夏天</p> <p>Summer is the season between spring and autumn. (夏天是介於春天與秋天之間的季節。)</p> |
| S159 | sun sunny | <p>(n.)太陽，陽光，恆星</p> <p>The sun is the center of our solar system. (太陽是太陽系的中心。)</p> <p>(adj.)陽光普照的</p> <p>The sunny weather is likely to continue until this Wednesday. (晴朗的天氣可能會持續到這個星期三。)</p> |
| S160 | Sunday | <p>(n.)星期天</p> <p>Students don't go to school on Saturdays and Sundays. (學生星期六和星期日不用去上學。)</p> |
| S161 | sunrise sunset | <p>(n.)日出</p> <p>I usually go mountain climbing before sunrise. (我通常會在日出前出去爬山。)</p> <p>(n.)日落</p> <p>The party will start at 1:30 in the afternoon and end at sunset. (宴會將在下午一點三十分開始，並在黃昏結束。)</p> |
| S162 | super | <p>(adj.)極好的，出色的 (adv.)非常地，尤其地</p> <p>How super to see you again! (再次見到你真是好極了！)</p> <p>Your ideas are super interesting! (你的意見非常有趣。)</p> |
| S163 | supermarket | <p>(n.)超級市場</p> <p>We usually do our food shopping in the supermarket. (我們通常在超級市場採購食物。)</p> |
| S164 | supper | <p>(n.)晚餐</p> <p>What do we have for supper today? (今天晚餐我們吃什麼?)</p> |
| S165 | support | <p>(v.)支持，支撐</p> <p>I hope to get your support in the election. (我希望能選在選舉中得到你的支持。)</p> |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| S166 | sure | (adj.)確定的，可信的，有把握的 Once the baby was born, your life will never be the same again. (寶寶一旦出生，你的生活將不再是一樣了。) |
| S167 | surprise surprised surprising | (v.)使驚訝 (n.)驚訝，意外的事 Let's hide behind the door and give her a surprise. (讓我們躲在門後，給她一個驚喜！) The taste surprised him because it was out of his imagination. (這口味讓他很驚訝，因為超出他的想像。) (adj.)感到驚訝的 Everyone was very surprised at his great change. (大家對於他大大的改變感到驚訝。) (adj.)令人驚訝的 I cannot believe he reacted with the surprising speed. (我無法相信，他以驚人的速度作出了反應。) |
| S168 | swan | (n.)天鵝 (v.)漫遊 Two beautiful swans are swimming in the river now. (現在有兩隻美麗的天鵝在河裡游水。) She spent the summer traveling around Europe. (她夏天在歐洲旅遊。) |
| S169 | sweater | (n.)毛衣 I bought two new sweaters and a coat for the coming cold days. (為了即將到來的寒冷天氣，我買了兩件毛衣和一件外套。) |
| S170 | sweep | (v.)掃，清掃 My mother wanted me to sweep the room every day. (我媽要我每天打掃房間。) |
| S171 | sweet | (adj.)甜的，美味的，甜美的 (n.)糖果，甜點 Sweet food and drink contain a lot of sugar. (甜食和飲料含有許多糖。) Eating sweets is bad for your teeth. (吃糖果對你的牙齒不好。) |
| S172 | swim | (v.)游泳(swim, swam, swum) When summer comes, people like to go swimming. (每當夏天一到，大家都喜歡去游泳。) |
| S173 | swing | (v.)搖擺，擺動，搖蕩(swing, swung, swung) The lamp swung in the breeze. (燈在微風中搖蕩。) |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| T01 | table | <p>(n.)書桌</p> <p>She was sitting at the kitchen table eating breakfast. (她當時正坐在廚房餐桌前吃著早餐。)</p> |
| T02 | tail | <p>(n.)尾巴，尾部</p> <p>Dogs wag their tails when they are excited. (狗在興奮時會擺動尾巴。)</p> |
| T03 | Taiwanese | <p>(adj.)台灣的</p> <p>(n.)台灣人，台灣話</p> <p>The song was written by a Taiwanese musician. (這首歌是由一個台灣的音樂家所編曲的。)</p> <p>I can speak both Mandarin and Taiwanese. (我會說國語和台語。)</p> |
| T04 | take | <p>(v.)拿，取，接受，吃，需要，搭乘(take, took, taken)</p> <p>Don't forget to take your cell phone with you. (別忘了拿手機。)</p> <p>Take one tablet before every meal. (每餐飯前服用一顆藥。)</p> <p>It takes about one hour to drive to Taipei from here. (從這兒開車到台北大約要一小時。)</p> |
| T05 | tale | <p>(n.)故事，傳說</p> <p>Most kids like to read fairy tales. (大部分的小孩都喜歡讀童話故事。)</p> |
| T06 | talk talkative | <p>(v.)說話，談話，說到</p> <p>(n.)談話，會談講演</p> <p>Do you know what he is talking about? (你知道他正在講什麼嗎?)</p> <p>Talking of Helen, I attended her wedding ceremony just last month. (談到海倫，我上個月才去參加了她的結婚典禮。)</p> <p>We had a long talk about the project. (我們就那項計劃進行長談。)</p> <p>(adj.)喜歡說話的，健談</p> <p>My best friend is an outgoing and talkative person. (我最好的朋友是個外向健談的人。)</p> |
| T07 | tall | <p>(adj.)高的</p> <p>There are many tall buildings in this area. (這個區域有許多高的建築物。)</p> |
| T08 | tangerine | <p>(n.)柑橘，橘紅色</p> <p>(adj.)橘紅色的</p> <p>Grapes, strawberries and tangerines are my favorite fruits. (葡萄、草莓和柑橘是最喜歡的水果。)</p> <p>You look good in this tangerine dress. (你穿這件橘紅色的洋裝很好看。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| T09 | tank | <p>(n.)槽，坦克</p> <p>The fuel tank in my car holds 38 liters of gas. (我車子的油箱可以裝三十八公升的汽油。)</p> <p>Hundreds of tanks have crossed the desert and been ready to attack. (上百輛的坦克車已經穿越沙漠，準備好要攻擊了。)</p> |
| T10 | tape | <p>(n.)錄音帶，錄影帶</p> <p>If you give me a blank tape, I'll record it for you. (如果你給我一個空白錄音(影)帶，我就幫你錄。)</p> |
| T11 | <p>taste</p> <p>tasty</p> | <p>(v.)品嚐</p> <p>(n.)味道，品味</p> <p>Can I taste a piece of the cheese to see what it's like? (我可以嚐嚐那塊起司，看看是什麼味道嗎?)</p> <p>Have a taste of the cheese to see if you like it. (品嚐一下這塊起司，看看你喜不喜歡。)</p> <p>(adj.)美味可口的</p> <p>The steak is really tasty and I would like to have more. (這牛排真美味，我還想多吃一些。)</p> |
| T12 | taxi | <p>(n.)計程車</p> <p>Since there is no bus at midnight, I usually take a taxi home after work. (因為午夜沒有公車，我通常下班後會搭計程車回家。)</p> |
| T13 | tea | <p>(n.)茶，茶葉</p> <p>Would you make some tea for us? (你可以替我們泡茶嗎?)</p> |
| T14 | <p>teach</p> <p>teacher</p> | <p>(v.)教，教授(teach, taught, taught)</p> <p>It's very kind of you to teach me how to use the computer. (你人真是太好了，教我如何用電腦。)</p> <p>(n.)老師，教師</p> <p>I'm a Math teacher at a primary school. (我是一所小學的數學老師。)</p> |
| T15 | team | <p>(n.)團體，隊伍</p> <p>The American basketball team won the championship. (美國籃球隊贏得冠軍。)</p> |
| T16 | tear | <p>(n.)眼淚</p> <p>(v.)撕裂，撕扯，用力拉開(tear, tore, torn)</p> <p>Tears ran down her face. (眼淚從她臉上流下來。)</p> <p>Helen tore the piece of paper into two. (海倫把紙撕成兩半。)</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| <p>T17</p> | <p>teenager</p> <p>teenage</p> | <p>(n.)青少年，十幾歲的少年</p> <p>Teenagers have more freedom today than in the past. (現今的青少年比過去享有更多自由。)</p> <p>(adj.)青少年的，十幾歲的</p> <p>The magazine is aimed at the teenage market. (這本雜誌瞄準青少年市場。)</p> |
| <p>T18</p> | <p>telephone</p> | <p>(n.)電話</p> <p>The telephone is ringing. Could you answer it? (電話在響，你可以接聽一下嗎?)</p> |
| <p>T19</p> | <p>Television (TV)</p> | <p>(n.)電視</p> <p>She turned the television on and kept switching between the channels. (她將電視打開，然後一直不斷地切換頻道。)</p> |
| <p>T20</p> | <p>tell</p> | <p>(v.)說，講，分辨(tell, told, told)</p> <p>Can you tell me how to get to the station? (你可以告訴我如何去車站嗎?)</p> <p>It's too early to tell. (現在要作出判斷為時過早。)</p> |
| <p>T21</p> | <p>tennis</p> | <p>(n.)網球</p> <p>I can play tennis well but I don't know how to play badminton. (我網球可以打得很好，但是我不知道怎麼打羽球。)</p> |
| <p>T22</p> | <p>terrible</p> | <p>(adj.)可怕的，極度的</p> <p>A terrible accident happened on the highway last night; two people were killed. (昨晚高速公路上發生了一場可怕的意外，有兩個人死亡。)</p> |
| <p>T23</p> | <p>test</p> | <p>(n.)測驗，試驗</p> <p>(v.)測試，檢查</p> <p>The class are having an English test now. (班上學生正在進行英語測驗。)</p> <p>The workers in this factory are testing a new machine. (這家工廠的員工正在測試一部新的機器。)</p> |
| <p>T24</p> | <p>textbook</p> | <p>(n.)教科書，課本</p> <p>What textbook does your English teacher use? (你的英文老師用什麼教科書?)</p> |
| <p>T25</p> | <p>than</p> | <p>(conj./prep.)比，比較</p> <p>I am shorter than he is. (我比他矮。)</p> <p>More than twenty people took part in this activity. (有超過二十個人參與這個活動。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| T35 | thirsty | <p>(adj.)口渴的，渴望的</p> <p>I felt thirsty and exhausted after the long walk. (走了那麼長一段路，我覺得又渴又累。)</p> <p>He is thirsty for money and power. (他渴望得到財富和權力。)</p> |
| T36 | though | <p>(adv.)然而，還是</p> <p>(conj.)雖然，儘管</p> <p>I think Peter and Tina are dating. I could be wrong, though. (我認為彼得和媿那在交往，然而我可能是錯的。)</p> <p>Though they are not rich, they still lead a happy life. (雖然他們不富有，他們仍舊過得很快樂。)</p> |
| T37 | thought | <p>(n.)想法，見解，思考</p> <p>Without much thought, he made a decision. (他不加思索就做了決定。)</p> |
| T38 | thousand | <p>(n.)一千</p> <p>More than ten thousand people live in this town. (超過一萬人住在這個城鎮裡。)</p> |
| T39 | throat | <p>(n.)喉嚨，喉部</p> <p>Abby got a sore throat last night. (艾比昨晚喉嚨痛。)</p> |
| T40 | through | <p>(prep.)貫穿，通過，遍及</p> <p>(adv.)完全地，徹底地</p> <p>She studied through the night to prepare for the test. (她通宵讀書準備考試。)</p> <p>Read the book through carefully. (把這本書仔細讀完。)</p> |
| T41 | throw | <p>(v.)丟，擲(throw, threw, thrown)</p> <p>That's garbage. You can throw it away. (那是垃圾，你可以把它丟掉了。)</p> |
| T42 | thumb | <p>(n.)拇指</p> <p>Babies like to suck their thumbs. (嬰兒喜歡吸吮他們的拇指。)</p> |
| T43 | Thursday | <p>(n.)星期四</p> <p>Thursday is the day after Wednesday and before Friday. (星期四在星期三之後，星期五之前。)</p> |
| T44 | thus | <p>(adv.)因此，如此，這樣</p> <p>It rained heavily; thus we didn't go camping. (外面下大雨，因此我們沒有去露營。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| T45 | ticket | <p>(n.)車票，入場券</p> <p>The tickets to the game have been sold out. (這場比賽的票已經都賣光了。)</p> |
| T46 | tidy | <p>(adj.)整潔的，整齊的；井然的</p> <p>Daniel's room is always clean and tidy. (丹尼爾的房間總是乾淨又整潔。)</p> |
| T47 | tie | <p>(n.)領帶，繩索，帶子</p> <p>(v.)綁，繫，拴，繫上，束縛，約束</p> <p>The tie goes with the shirt very well. (這條領帶與這襯衫非常相配。)</p> <p>He tied the birthday gift with a blue ribbon. (他用一條藍絲帶綁生日禮物。)</p> <p>I was tied to my job by a contract. (我因訂有合約而不能離職。)</p> |
| T48 | tiger | <p>(n.)老虎</p> <p>A tiger is a large fierce animal belonging to the cat family. (老虎是一種大而凶猛的動物，屬於貓科動物。)</p> |
| T49 | time | <p>(n.)時間，時代，次，回，倍</p> <p>It is time to eat lunch. (吃午餐時間到了。)</p> <p>How many times have you been to America? (你去過美國幾次?)</p> <p>My bag is two times bigger than yours. (我的袋子是你的兩倍大。)</p> |
| T50 | tiny | <p>(adj.)微小的</p> <p>The baby put her tiny hand on her mother's face. (小嬰兒把她的小手放在媽媽的臉上。)</p> |
| T51 | <p>tire</p> <p>tired</p> <p>tiring</p> | <p>(n.)輪胎</p> <p>(v.)使疲倦</p> <p>She was driving along a highway when her tire burst. (當她的車輪爆胎時，她正開在高速公路上。)</p> <p>A car usually has four tires. (一輛車通常有四個輪胎。)</p> <p>(adj.)疲勞的</p> <p>She felt very tired after working in the factory for the whole day. (在工廠工作了一整天之後，她覺得非常的疲累。)</p> <p>(adj.)令人疲倦的，累人的</p> <p>It is tiring to work all day long. (工作一整天真累人。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| T52 | toast | <p>(n.) 吐司，烤麵包片，祝酒；敬酒 (v.) 烤(麵包等)，舉杯為…祝酒，提議為…乾杯</p> <p>I usually have toast with milk for breakfast. (我早餐通常是吐司配牛奶。)</p> <p>All the people at the party drank a toast to the bride and groom. (宴會上所有的人都向新娘和新郎敬酒。)</p> <p>I toasted bread for breakfast. (我烤麵包當早餐。)</p> <p>We toasted the success of the business. (我們舉杯祝賀我生意成功。)</p> |
| T53 | today | <p>(n.) 今天，現今，當代 (adv.) (在)今天，現今，在當代</p> <p>Today is Saturday. (今天是星期六。)</p> <p>People don't believe such things today. (現在人們不會相信這種事。)</p> |
| T54 | toe | <p>(n.) 腳趾</p> <p>If you can feel your toes at the end of the boot, you probably need the next size up. (如果你感覺到腳趾抵著靴子底端，那麼你可能就需要再大一號的尺碼。)</p> |
| T55 | together | <p>(adv.) 一起，總共</p> <p>We must stay together, or we'll get lost. (我們必須要待在一塊，否則會迷路。)</p> |
| T56 | tomato | <p>(n.) 蕃茄</p> <p>My friend gave me a helpful tip about growing tomatoes. (我的朋友給了我一個關於種蕃茄很有幫助的建議。)</p> |
| T57 | tomorrow | <p>(n.) 明日，來日 (adv.) (在)明天</p> <p>There will be a typhoon the day after tomorrow. (後天會有颱風。)</p> <p>She is leaving for London tomorrow. (她明天動身前往倫敦。)</p> |
| T58 | tone | <p>(n.) 語氣，音色，音調，色調</p> <p>My teacher always talks in a serious tone. (我的老師總是以嚴肅的語氣說話。)</p> |
| T59 | tonight | <p>(n.) 今晚 (adv.) 在今晚</p> <p>Tonight is wet and cold. (今晚又濕又冷。)</p> <p>We will go to the movie tonight. (今晚我們要去看電影。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|--|
| T60 | tool | (n.)工具 Hammers, screwdrivers, and saws are all carpenters' tools. (鐵鎚、螺絲起子和鋸子都是木匠的工具。) |
| T61 | tooth | (n.)牙齒(tooth 的複數形是 teeth) The dentist suggested that we brush our teeth at least twice a day. (牙醫師建議我們每天至少刷牙兩次。) |
| T62 | top | (n.)頂部，山頂，頂點，最高程度 (adj.)最高的，最優良的，最重要的，頂的 I finally reached the top of the mountain. (我終於抵達山頂。) Josh is at the top of his class. (喬許在班上名列前茅。) His office is on the top floor of the building. (他的辦公室在這棟建築物的頂樓。) |
| T63 | touch | (n./v.)接觸，摸，觸，碰，使感動 The cloth felt soft to the touch. (這塊布摸起來很柔軟。) I try to keep in touch with my good friends as often as possible. (我試著和好朋友盡可能地常保持聯絡。) Don't touch anything until the police come. (警察來前不要碰任何東西。) We were very touched by his generous donation. (他的慷慨解囊讓我們很感動。) |
| T64 | tour | (n./v.)旅行，參觀，巡迴演出，巡迴比賽 We made a tour to Korea last year. (我們去年到韓國旅行。) They toured the Greek islands for two weeks and took lots of pictures. (他們到希臘群島旅遊兩個禮拜，還拍了很多的照片。) |
| T65 | toward(s) | (prep.)朝，向，接近，對於 They drove slowly toward the beach. (他們緩緩開車朝海灘去。) |
| T66 | towel | (n.)毛巾，手巾，紙巾 After taking a shower, she wrapped herself with a bath towel. (洗過淋浴後，她用毛巾把身體包起來。) |
| T67 | tower | (n.)塔 I hope to visit the Eiffel Tower in Paris someday. (我希望有天可以造訪巴黎艾菲爾鐵塔。) |
| T68 | town | (n.)城鎮，商業中心 I prefer the town to the country. (我喜歡都市甚於鄉下。) |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| T69 | toy | <p>(n.)玩具</p> <p>My mother asked me to put all my toys away before I went to bed. (媽媽要我在上床之前把所有的玩具收拾好。)</p> |
| T70 | traffic | <p>(n.)交通</p> <p>Rail traffic was disrupted after yesterday's heavy snow. (鐵路交通因昨日的大雪而受迫中斷。)</p> |
| T71 | train training | <p>(n.)火車 (v.)訓練</p> <p>We missed the last train and had to take a taxi home. (我們錯過了最後一班火車，所以只好搭計程車回家。)</p> <p>The man is training his dog to pick up the ball. (這名男子正在訓練他的狗撿球。)</p> <p>(n.)訓練，鍛鍊</p> <p>New staff have to take a three-week on-job training. (新職員必須接受三星期的在職訓練。)</p> |
| T72 | trash | <p>(n.)垃圾</p> <p>After the party we had to clean up the trash around. (派對結束後，我們要將周圍的垃圾清掃乾淨。)</p> |
| T73 | travel | <p>(v./n.)旅行</p> <p>I want to travel around the world. (我想要環遊世界。)</p> <p>I need to go to bed early because I'm getting on my travel tomorrow. (我需要早點上床睡覺，因為明天還要繼續行程。)</p> |
| T74 | tree | <p>(n.)樹，樹木，樹狀物</p> <p>Lots of people like to sit under a tree for shade. (很多人喜歡坐在樹下乘涼。)</p> |
| T75 | triangle | <p>(n.)三角形</p> <p>The design of this picture is made up of triangles. (這幅圖的設計是由三角形組成的。)</p> |
| T76 | trip | <p>(n.)旅行，遠足</p> <p>I am going to have a long trip around the island for about one month this summer. (今年夏天我將繞島約為一個月的長程旅行。)</p> |
| T77 | trouble | <p>(n.)煩惱，麻煩 (v.)使煩惱，添麻煩</p> <p>If I don't get home by ten o'clock, I'll be in trouble. (如果我十點以前沒抵達家門，我就麻煩大了。)</p> <p>Having to hand in the report by Friday troubles him a lot. (必須在星期五前繳交報告令他很苦惱。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| T78 | truck | <p>(n.)卡車，貨車</p> <p>A truck is a large vehicle that is used to transport goods by road. (卡車是一種大型車輛，專門被用來以道路運送貨物。)</p> |
| T79 | <p>true</p> <p>truth</p> | <p>(adj.)真正的，正確的</p> <p>True friendship should last forever. (真正的友誼應該會天長地久。)</p> <p>(n.)真實，真理，事實</p> <p>The most important thing is to find out the truth. (最重要的事就是要找出真相。)</p> |
| T80 | <p>try</p> <p>trial</p> | <p>(v.)嘗試，試用，試做，審判，考驗，磨練</p> <p>I'm sure you can do it if you try. (如果你去試的話，我確信你一定能辦到。)</p> <p>(n.)試驗，嚐試，審問，審判</p> <p>After a three-month trial period, Chris was hired. (在試用三個月後，克里斯被雇用了。)</p> <p>It was a very complicated trial that went on for months. (該審判非常複雜，歷時數月。)</p> |
| T81 | T-shirt | <p>(n.)短袖，圓領，汗衫</p> <p>My father always wears a T-shirt when he goes jogging. (我爸爸去慢跑時總是穿短袖汗衫。)</p> |
| T82 | Tuesday | <p>(n.)星期二</p> <p>Tuesday comes after Monday and before Wednesday. (星期二就是在星期一之後，星期三之前的那一天。)</p> |
| T83 | tummy | <p>(n.)肚子，胃</p> <p>I had a tummy ache from drinking too much milk. (喝太多牛奶讓我肚子痛。)</p> |
| T84 | turkey | <p>(n.)火雞</p> <p>People eat turkey on Thanksgiving Day in America. (在美國，人們在感恩節吃火雞。)</p> |
| T85 | turn | <p>(v.)翻轉，轉向，轉變</p> <p>(n.)旋轉，變化，輪流</p> <p>Turn to the next page, and you will find the answers. (翻到下一頁，你就會找到答案。)</p> <p>The little girl turned and smiled at her mother. (小女孩轉身對著她媽媽微笑。)</p> <p>To save the electricity, you'd better turn off the light when you are not in the room. (為了節約電源，當你不在房間時，最好將電燈關掉。)</p> <p>John is waiting for his turn to use the computer. (約翰在等著輪到他使用電腦。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| T86 | turtle | (n.) 烏龜 A turtle has a hard shell. (烏龜有著堅硬的殼。) |
| T87 | twice | (adv.) 兩次，兩回，兩倍 I have seen the movie twice. (這部電影我已經看過兩次。) Your room is twice as big as mine. (你的房間是我的兩倍大。) |
| T88 | type | (n.) 類型，典型 (v.) 打字 Although he is nice and handsome, he is still not my type. (雖然他人很好也很英俊，但仍然不是我喜歡的那一型。) He can type sixty words within one minute. (他一分鐘內可以打六十個字。) |
| T89 | typhoon | (n.) 颱風 The airplane crashed in the Pacific Ocean during a typhoon. (颱風期間那架飛機在太平洋墜毀了。) |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|--|
| U01 | ugly | (adj.)醜陋的，難看的，恐怖的 There are ugly scenes outside the building. (這棟建築物外頭的景色很糟。) |
| U02 | umbrella | (n.)雨傘 It began to rain, so John put up his umbrella. (開始下雨了，於是約翰把傘撐了起來。) |
| U03 | uncle | (n.)叔父，伯父，姑丈，姨丈，舅舅 Uncle Sam, did you bring the book I told you yesterday? (山姆大叔，你帶了我昨天告訴你的書嗎?) |
| U04 | under | (prep.)在...之下 The prisoner was under the guard of two police officers. (這個犯人由兩位警官看守。) |
| U05 | understand | (v.)理解，了解 Please speak more slowly. I cannot understand you. (請說慢一點，我不明白你說的話。) |
| U06 | underwear | (n.)內衣，襯衣 She bought some underwears last weekend. (她上週末買了一些內衣。) |
| U07 | uniform | (n.)制服 (adj.)同形的，一樣的，不變的 Did you have to wear a uniform when you were at elementary school? (你以前上小學時必須穿制服嗎?) The curtains in the house are all uniform. (這屋裡的窗簾全都是一樣的。) |
| U08 | unit | (n.)單位，單元，一套，一組 Each unit of the grammar book focuses on a single grammatical point. (每一本文法書著重一個單一的文法重點。) |
| U09 | until / till | (conj.)直到.....時，到.....為止 (prep.)直到 He tried again and again until he finally succeeded. (他一再地嘗試直到最後成功。) She didn't go to bed until 11 o'clock. (她直到 11 點才上床睡覺。) |
| U10 | upload | (v.)上傳，上載 Please upload the files by Friday. (請在星期五之前上傳檔案。) |
| U11 | upon | (prep.)在上的 A cat is lying upon the roof. (一隻貓躺在屋頂上。) |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <p>U12</p> | <p>upset</p> | <p>(v.)心煩意亂，使生氣的，打亂(upset, upset, upset) (adj.)苦惱的，心煩的</p> <p>You will upset her if you cannot come because you mean a lot to her. (如果你不來，你會讓她生氣，因為你對她非常重要。)</p> <p>He upset the cup and the coffee went all over the floor. (他無意間打翻了杯子，把咖啡倒得滿地。)</p> <p>The bad news quite upset her. (這個壞消息讓她相當苦惱。)</p> |
| <p>U13</p> | <p>upstairs</p> <p>downstairs</p> | <p>(adv.)在樓上，往樓上</p> <p>Let's go upstairs! (我們上樓去吧!)</p> <p>(adv.)在樓下，往樓下</p> <p>My study is downstairs. (我的書房在樓下。)</p> |
| <p>U14</p> | <p>use</p> <p>user</p> <p>useful</p> | <p>(v.)使用 (n.)使用，用法，用途(可數)</p> <p>She used the money to buy a new house. (她用那筆錢買了一棟新房子。)</p> <p>The medicine is for external use only. (這藥只能作外敷使用。)</p> <p>The camera has many uses. (這台相機有多種用途。)</p> <p>(n.)使用者</p> <p>To operate the machine, a user needs to press the button. (要操作這部機器，使用者必須按下這顆按鈕。)</p> <p>(adj.)有用的，有益的</p> <p>He gave me some useful information for my trip. (他給了我一些對於我的旅行有用的資訊。)</p> |
| <p>U15</p> | <p>usual</p> <p>usually</p> | <p>(adj.)通常的，尋常的</p> <p>I will meet him at the usual place. (我和他將在老地方見面。)</p> <p>(adv.)通常</p> <p>She usually gets up at 6 o'clock. (她通常在六點起床。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| V08 | visit visitor | (v./n.)訪問，探望，觀光 We are not staying here; we are just visiting for the afternoon. (我們不會在這裡過夜，我們只是午後拜訪一下而已。) (n.)訪客，觀光客 When the visitor rang the doorbell, John was leaving the house for work. (當那個訪客按門鈴時，約翰正準備離家去工作。) |
| V09 | vocabulary | (n.)字彙 I can't understand this article because my English vocabulary is limited. (我看不懂這篇文章，因為我的英文字彙量有限。) |
| V10 | voice | (n.)聲音 Keep your voice down if you need to talk in the library. (如果有需要在圖書館裡說話，把你的音量放低。) |
| V11 | volleyball | (n.)排球 Do you want to play volleyball with us after school today? (你今天下課後要和我們打排球嗎?) |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <p>W09</p> | <p>warm</p> <p>warmth</p> | <p>(adj.)溫暖的，熱烈的</p> <p>Because it was warm, David wore only a short-sleeved shirt and shorts. (因為天氣很暖和，大衛只穿了件短袖運動衫及短褲。)</p> <p>(n.)溫暖</p> <p>I've put a T-shirt on under my sweater for extra warmth. (我在毛衣裡穿了一件短袖襯衫，讓自己更暖和一些。)</p> |
| <p>W10</p> | <p>wash</p> | <p>(v.)洗滌，沖洗</p> <p>The shirt fades in color each time you wash it. (這件襯衫你每洗一次就會褪色。)</p> |
| <p>W11</p> | <p>waste</p> <p>wasteful</p> | <p>(v.)浪費，消耗</p> <p>(n.)浪費，廢棄物</p> <p>You're wasting my time with all these stupid questions. (你問這些問題是在浪費我的時間。)</p> <p>She has been unemployed for almost two years and it's such a waste of her talents. (她失業已經幾乎兩年了，真是太浪費她的才華了。)</p> <p>(adj.)浪費的，揮霍的</p> <p>It is wasteful that you throw so much food away! (你把那麼多食物扔掉，太浪費了!)</p> <p>You should break your wasteful habits. (你應該改掉揮霍的習慣。)</p> |
| <p>W12</p> | <p>watch</p> | <p>(v.)仔細看，警戒</p> <p>(n.)手錶</p> <p>I sit by the window and watch people walking past. (我坐在窗邊，看著人來人往。)</p> <p>Could you please tell me what time it is? (可以請你告訴我現在是幾點?)</p> |
| <p>W13</p> | <p>water</p> <p>waterfall</p> | <p>(n.)(不可數)水，水中(可數)海域</p> <p>(v.)澆，供給水</p> <p>Please give me a glass of water. (請給我一杯水。)</p> <p>Don't forget to water my plants while I'm away. (我不在時別忘了幫我的植物澆水。)</p> <p>(n.)瀑布</p> <p>Just look at that waterfall! Isn't it amazing? (看看那瀑布吧！不神奇嗎?)</p> |
| <p>W14</p> | <p>watermelon</p> | <p>(n.)西瓜</p> <p>Eating watermelon in summer can make you cool down. (夏天吃西瓜可以让你降溫消暑。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| W15 | way | (n.)道路，路程，方面 I couldn't find my way out in the dark. (在黑暗之中我找不到出路。) |
| W16 | weak | (adj.)虛弱的，懦弱的，無說服力的 My mother always feels weak after her illness. (我媽生病後總是覺得身體虛弱。) Your argument is too weak. (你的論點太沒說服力。) |
| W17 | wealthy | (adj.)富有的 Bill Gates, the creator of Microsoft, is a wealthy international businessman. (比爾蓋茲，微軟的開創者，是一個富有的跨國企業家。) |
| W18 | weapon | (n.)武器 The car was stopped by the police. The passengers were dragged from the car and searched for weapons. (那車子被警方攔下，乘客從車上被拖出來搜查武器。) |
| W19 | wear | (v.)戴著，穿著，磨損(wear, wore, worn) I wear glasses for reading. (我戴眼鏡是為了要看書。) I like this shirt, but the collar has worn. (我很喜歡這件襯衫，但是它的領子已磨損了。) |
| W20 | weather | (n.)天氣 The weather is rather humid and hot during summer in Taiwan. (台灣夏天的天氣相當濕熱。) |
| W21 | wed wedding | (v.)娶，嫁，與.....結婚 The couple eventually wed after a 10-year engagement. (這對情侶在訂婚 10 年後終於結婚了。) (n.)婚禮 It was their 25th wedding anniversary last week. (上週是他們結婚 25 週年紀念。) |
| W22 | Wednesday | (n.)星期三 Wednesday is the day after Tuesday and before Thursday. (星期三是在星期二之後，星期四之前的那一天。) |
| W23 | week weekday weekend | (n.)一星期，一週 I usually go swimming twice a week. (我通常一個禮拜游泳二次。) (n.)工作日，平日 On weekdays I am usually in bed by ten o'clock. (工作日期間我通常十點前上床睡覺。) (n.)週末 We work for five days and have two days off on weekends. (我們上班五天，週末放假兩天。) |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| W24 | <p>weigh</p> <p>weight</p> | <p>(v.)有...重，秤...的重量</p> <p>Your luggage must be weighed before it is put on the aircraft. (你的行李在送上飛機之前必須要秤重。)</p> <p>(n.)重量，負擔</p> <p>She eats only vegetables and fruits in order to lose weight. (為了減重，她只吃蔬菜和水果。)</p> |
| W25 | <p>welcome</p> | <p>(v./n.)歡迎</p> <p>The mayor welcomed the visiting guests at the airport. (市長到機場歡迎來賓。)</p> <p>The waiter says “welcome” with a smile on his face to every customer. (服務生面帶微笑地對每位客人說「歡迎光臨」。)</p> |
| W26 | <p>well</p> | <p>(adv.)很好地，充分地</p> <p>I had a fever last night, and I’m not feeling well now. (我昨晚發燒，現在覺得不太舒服。)</p> |
| W27 | <p>west</p> <p>western</p> | <p>(n.)西，西方，西部</p> <p>(adj.)來自西方的，西的</p> <p>(adv.)在西方地</p> <p>There is a chance of thunder storms in the west. (西部可能會下大雷雨。)</p> <p>Mary lives on the west side of the town. (瑪麗住在城西。)</p> <p>If you go west, you will see a small village. (若往西前進，你會看到一個小村莊。)</p> <p>(adj.)西方的</p> <p>He has been to most of western Europe. (西歐大部分地方他都去過。)</p> |
| W28 | <p>wet</p> | <p>(adj.)潮溼的，未乾的</p> <p>(n.)溼氣，水分</p> <p>(v.)弄溼</p> <p>Don’t get your hair wet. (別把頭髮弄溼了。)</p> <p>What is the wet on the desk? (桌上溼溼的是什麼?)</p> <p>The rain wetted all my clothes. (這場雨弄溼了我所有的衣服。)</p> |
| W29 | <p>wheel</p> | <p>(n.)車輪</p> <p>She lost control of her car when a front wheel hit a stone. (當前輪撞到一顆石頭時，她失去對車子的控制。)</p> |
| W30 | <p>whether</p> | <p>(conj.)是否</p> <p>It all depends on whether or not she has the time. (這完全取決於她是否有時間。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| W31 | which | <p>(pron.) (用作疑問代名詞) 哪一個, 哪一些, (用做關係代名詞) 那一個, 那一些</p> <p>(adj.) (用作疑問形容詞) 哪一個, 哪一些, (用作關係形容詞) 這個, 這些</p> <p>Benjamin invited us to dinner, which was very kind of him. (班傑明邀請我們吃晚飯, 他這麼做真是太客氣了。)</p> <p>Which high school will you go to after junior high school? (國中畢業後會去上那所高中就讀?)</p> |
| W32 | while | <p>(n.) 一會兒, 一段時間</p> <p>(conj.) 當……的時候, 和……同時, 而, 然而</p> <p>John said that he would be back in a while. (約翰說他一會兒就回來。)</p> <p>The grandparents take care of the children while their parents are away. (爺爺奶奶在父母不在的時候照顧孩子。)</p> |
| W33 | white | <p>(n.adj.) 白色(的)</p> <p>She was dressed in white. (她身著白色衣服。)</p> <p>The old lady has snowy white hair. (那位年長的女士有著雪白的頭髮。)</p> |
| W34 | whole | <p>(n.) 全部, 全體</p> <p>(adj.) 全部的, 所有的, 完整的</p> <p>Two halves make a whole. (兩個一半構成一個整體。)</p> <p>The whole town was destroyed by the earthquake. (地震摧毀了整個城鎮。)</p> |
| W35 | wide width | <p>(adj.) 寬的, 廣的</p> <p>The gate is not wide enough to get the car through. (這大門沒有寬到能讓那車子通過。)</p> <p>(n.) 寬度, 闊度, 寬闊</p> <p>The width of the room is 20 feet. (這房間寬二十英尺。)</p> |
| W36 | wife | <p>(n.) 妻子</p> <p>His wife gave birth to a boy yesterday. (他妻子昨天生了一個男孩。)</p> |
| W37 | wild | <p>(adj.) 野生的, 野蠻的</p> <p>Wild animals grow in natural surroundings and are not looked after by people. (野生動物或植物生長在自然的環境下, 不為人類所照顧。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| W38 | will | <p>(aux.)將，會欲，可能 (n.)意志，心意，遺囑</p> <p>I hope I will pass the exam. (我希望我考試能及格。)</p> <p>Where there is a will, there is a way. (有志者事竟成。)</p> <p>Let me do what I will. (讓我做我想做的。)</p> |
| W39 | win winner | <p>(v.)贏得，獲得，奪得，取得(win, won, won) What year was it when Italy won the World Cup? (義大利是在哪一年贏得世界盃比賽?)</p> <p>(n.)獲勝者，優勝者 There'll be a prize for the winner. (獲勝者將會得到獎品。)</p> |
| W40 | wind windy | <p>(n.)風 There isn't enough wind to fly a kite. (風不夠大，無法放風箏。)</p> <p>(adj.)多風的，風大的 Tomorrow will be windy. (明天會是個多風的天氣。)</p> |
| W41 | window | <p>(n.)窗戶 Is it all right if I open the window? (我打開窗戶可以嗎?)</p> |
| W42 | wine | <p>(n.)酒 Can I have more wine? (我可不可以再多一點酒呢?)</p> |
| W43 | wing | <p>(n.)翅膀，機翼，側廳 We are taking care of the bird with a broken wing. (我們正在照顧一隻翅膀斷了的鳥。)</p> |
| W44 | winter | <p>(n.)冬天 In Taiwan there is no snow in winter. (台灣的冬天不下雪。)</p> |
| W45 | wise | <p>(adj.)有智慧的，明智的 He made a wise decision. (他做了個明智的決定。)</p> |
| W46 | wish | <p>(v.)但願，想..祝.. (n.)願望，祝福</p> <p>I wish I were a rich man. (但願我是個有錢人。)</p> <p>I wish you good luck. (祝你好運。)</p> <p>Make a wish. (許個願吧!)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| W47 | <p>witch</p> <p>wizard</p> | <p>(n.)巫婆</p> <p>The witch put a magic spell on the prince and turned him into a frog. (女巫對王子施了魔法，然後把他變成了青蛙。)</p> <p>(n.)男巫</p> <p>That is a fairy story about a wizard. (那是講一個男巫的童話。)</p> |
| W48 | <p>without</p> | <p>(prep.)沒有</p> <p>I couldn't have done it without you. (沒有你，我是無法完成的。)</p> |
| W49 | <p>wolf</p> | <p>(n.)狼</p> <p>We could hear wolves howling in the distance. (我們能聽到遠處的狼嗥聲。)</p> |
| W50 | <p>woman</p> | <p>(n.)女人</p> <p>An old woman asked me the way to the hospital. (一位老女人問我到醫院怎麼走。)</p> |
| W51 | <p>wonderful</p> | <p>(adj.)極佳的，令人驚嘆的</p> <p>Kids always have a wonderful time at the Disney World. (小朋友在迪士尼樂園總是會玩得非常開心。)</p> |
| W52 | <p>wood</p> <p>woods</p> <p>woody</p> | <p>(n.)木材</p> <p>Most furniture is made of wood. (大部分家具是木製的。)</p> <p>(n.)森林，樹林</p> <p>There are many kinds of animals living in the woods. (在樹林裡有許多種動物住在那裡。)</p> <p>(adj.)木質的，多樹木的，樹木茂密的</p> <p>The roots of woody plants grow deep. (木本植物的根莖長得很深。)</p> <p>This is a woody valley. (這是個樹木繁茂的山谷。)</p> |
| W53 | <p>wool</p> | <p>(n.)羊毛，毛料</p> <p>The wool coat is light and warm. (羊毛做成的大衣既輕又暖和。)</p> |
| W54 | <p>word</p> | <p>(n.)詞，字，言辭</p> <p>I cannot remember the lines of the song. (我忘了那首歌的歌詞。)</p> |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|---|
| W55 | work | (n.)工作，職業，作品(可數) |
| | | (v.)工作，上班，操作 |
| | | Washing dishes is hard work. |
| | | (洗碗盤是辛苦的工作。) |
| | | She works in a restaurant. |
| | | (她在餐廳工作。) |
| | | My computer hasn't been working for several days. |
| | | (我的電腦故障好幾天了。) |
| | worker | (n.)工人，勞工，工作者 |
| | | Machines have recently replaced human workers in many factories. |
| | | (最近在許多工廠裡，機器已經取代人工了。) |
| W56 | workbook | (n.)練習簿，習題本 |
| | | Where is your workbook? |
| | | (你的練習簿在哪?) |
| | worksheet | (n.)學習單 |
| | | Next , add the chart to the first worksheet |
| | | (接下來，在第一張學習單中添加圖表。) |
| W57 | world | (n.)世界 |
| | | The invention of the airplane makes it easy for people to travel around the world. |
| | | (飛機的發明使得人們環遊世界變得很容易。) |
| | worldwide | (adj./adv.)遍及全世界的/地 |
| | | After decades of efforts, Ang Lee's films have attracted worldwide attention. |
| | | (經過數十年的努力之後，李安的電影已吸引了全世界的矚目。) |
| | | The company employs around 28 000 people worldwide. |
| | | (該公司在全球擁有約二萬八千名員工。) |
| W58 | worm | (n.)蟲 |
| | | I cannot believe all the apples I bought yesterday had worms in them. |
| | | (我不敢相信我昨天買的所有蘋果中都有蛀蟲。) |
| W59 | worry | (v.)擔心，煩惱 |
| | | Try not to worry because there's nothing you can do to prevent the accident from happening. |
| | | (試著別去擔心，因為你做什麼也無法防止意外的發生。) |
| W60 | worse | (adj.)更壞的，更差的 |
| | | The patient is getting worse and worse. |
| | | (病人的情況一天比天更糟。) |
| | worst | (adj.)最壞的 |
| | | Two hundred people were killed in this air crash. |
| | | (有兩百個人在這次的空難中喪生。) |

| | | |
|------------|---------------|--|
| W61 | write | (v.)書寫 (write, wrote, written) |
| | | Can you write down your phone number on this piece of paper? (你可以在這張紙上寫下你的電話號碼嗎?) |
| | writer | (n.)作家，作者 |
| | | Who is the writer of this novel? (這本小說的作者是誰?) |
| W62 | wrong | (adj.)不對的，錯誤的 |
| | | The clock is wrong. It is 12:30, not 12:15 now. (這時鐘是錯的，現在是十二點三十分，而不是十二點十五分。) |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| Y01 | yam / sweet potato | (n.)甘薯，山藥 I don't like to eat yam, but I like potato chips. (我不喜歡吃甘薯，但我喜歡薯片。) |
| Y02 | yard | (n.)院子，碼 The house has a small yard at the back, so we can enjoy gardening. (這房子後面有一個小院子，因此我們可以享受園藝的樂趣。) |
| Y03 | year yearly | (n.)年，學年，年度，歲 He will graduate from the university this year. (他今年大學畢業。) She is twelve years old. (她十二歲。) (adj.)一年一次的 The seven major industrial countries will have their yearly meeting in Seattle this year. (七大工業國今年將在西雅圖舉行一年一度的會議。) |
| Y04 | yell | (v.)喊叫，大聲呼叫 My brother fell to the ground and yelled with pain. (我的弟弟跌倒在地，痛得直叫。) |
| Y05 | yellow | (n./adj.)黃色(的) Yellow is a very bright color. (黃色是很鮮豔的顏色。) |
| Y06 | yesterday | (n.)昨天 It was a sunny day yesterday, but today it has been raining for hours. (昨天很晴朗，但今天卻已經下了好幾個鐘頭的雨了。) |
| Y07 | yet | (adv.)還，尚 (conj.)可是，卻，然而 Have you finished the work yet? (你做完工作了沒?) The girl does not know my, yet I can get her help. (這個女孩不認識我，但是我可以得到她的幫助。) |
| Y08 | young | (adj.)年輕的 Most young people like pop music, fast food, and computer games. (有很多年輕人喜歡流行音樂、速食和電腦遊戲。) |
| Y09 | yucky | (adj.)討人厭的，噁心的，不愉快的 The food tastes yucky. (這個食物嚐起來很噁心。) |
| Y10 | yummy | (adj.)好吃的，美味的 I would like to try the yummy food in Taiwan. (我要嚐一嚐台灣的美食。) |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|--|
| Z01 | zebra | <p>(n.)斑馬</p> <p>A zebra has distinctive white and black stripes. (斑馬有鮮明的黑白條紋。)</p> |
| Z02 | zero | <p>(n.)零，零點，最低點，無，烏有</p> <p>My car goes from zero to 60 mph (mile per hour) in four seconds. (我的車在四秒鐘之內由每小時零衝到六十英哩。)</p> <p>It was snowing outside. The thermometer said it was ten degrees below zero. (那時外面正在下雪，溫度計降到負十度以下。)</p> |
| Z03 | zoo | <p>(n.)動物園</p> <p>We will go to the zoo next Saturday. (下星期六我們要去動物園。)</p> |